

HMRC

Internet Filing

Self Assessment – Partnerships

Version: 2.0

XML Schema documentation for:

- SAPartnership (v2.0)

- SAelements (v1.1)

- GovTalk-Envelope (v2.0-HMRC)

Generated: 8 December 2016 (by r482071)

Contents

schema document: SApartnership	14
IRenvelope	15
element: IRenvelope	15
element: IRheader	15
element: SApartnership	15
attribute: AmendedReturn	16
element: PartnershipName	16
element: Partnership	16
element: PartnershipLandProperty	16
element: PartnershipForeign	16
element: PartnershipChargeableAssets	17
element: PartnershipSavings	17
element: Declaration	17
choice:	17
element: PartnershipDeclaration	17
element: PartnershipAgentDeclaration	18
element: AttachedFiles	18
element: Attachment	18
attribute: FileFormat	18
attribute: Filename	19
attribute: Size	19
attribute: Description	19
Partnership	20
element: Partnership	24
element: BusinessInvestmentIncome	25
element: LandProperty	25
element: Foreign	25
element: Trade	25
element: ChargeableAssets	26
element: MemberIsCompany	26
element: MemberIsNonResident	26
element: PartnerOfBusinessAbroad	26
element: EuroEconomicInterestGrouping	26
element: TradingAndProfessionalIncomes	27
element: Income	27
element: NameOfBusiness	27
element: Description	28
element: AccountingPeriodStart	28
element: AccountingPeriodEnd	28
element: DateOfCommencement	29
element: DateOfCessation	29
element: CashBasis	29
element: DetailsNotRequired	30
element: DoNotCover	30
element: AccountingDateHasChanged	30
element: FurtherChange	30
element: CapitalAllowancesSummary	31
element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance	31
element: ZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance	31
element: BalancingChargesForZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance	32
element: CapitalAllowancesEquipment	32
element: BalancingChargeEquipment	32
element: PlantAndMachinery	32
element: BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery	32
element: OtherCapitalAllowances	33
element: BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances	33
element: TotalAllowances	33
element: TotalBalancingCharges	33
element: TurnoverBelowLimit	34
element: Turnover	34
element: Expenses	34
element: NetProfitOrLoss	35

element: AdditionalInformation	35
element: Line	35
element: IncomeAndExpenses	36
element: IncludeVAT	37
element: ExcludeVAT	37
element: SalesBusinessIncome	38
element: DisallowableCostOfSales	38
element: DisallowableSubContractorCosts	38
element: DisallowableDirectCosts	38
element: DisallowableEmployeeCosts	39
element: DisallowablePremisesCosts	39
element: DisallowableRepairs	39
element: DisallowableAdminExpenses	39
element: DisallowableMotorExpenses	39
element: DisallowableTravelExpenses	40
element: DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses	40
element: DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost	40
element: DisallowableBadDebts	40
element: DisallowableInterest	41
element: DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges	41
element: DisallowableDepreciation	41
element: DisallowableOtherExpenses	41
element: CostOfSales	41
element: SubcontractorCosts	42
element: OtherDirectCosts	42
element: GrossProfitLoss	42
element: OtherIncomeProfits	42
element: EmployeeCosts	43
element: PremisesCosts	43
element: Repairs	43
element: GeneralAdministrativeExpenses	43
element: MotorExpenses	43
element: TravelAndSubsistence	44
element: AdvertisingEtc	44
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	44
element: BadDebts	44
element: Interest	45
element: OtherFinanceCharges	45
element: DepreciationAndLoss	45
element: OtherExpenses	45
element: TotalExpenses	45
element: NetProfitOrLoss	46
element: TaxAdjustments	46
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	46
element: DisallowableExpenses	47
element: GoodsTakenForPersonalUse	47
element: BalancingCharge	47
element: TotalAdditionsToNetProfit	47
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	48
element: CapitalAllowances	48
element: Deductions	48
element: TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit	48
element: NetProfitLoss	49
element: AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	49
element: ChangeOfBasis	49
element: NetProfit	50
element: AllowableLoss	50
element: ProvisionalProfitLoss	50
element: SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax	51
element: TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome	51
element: SummaryOfBalanceSheet	51
element: Assets	51
element: PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles	52
element: OtherFixedAssets	52

element: StockAndWorkInProgress	52
element: DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc	52
element: BankEtcBalances	52
element: CashInHand	53
element: TotalAssets	53
element: Liabilities	53
element: TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	53
element: LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts	54
element: OtherLiabilities	54
element: TotalLiabilities	54
element: NetBusinessAssets	54
element: PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts	55
element: BalanceAtStartOfPeriod	55
element: NetProfitLoss	55
element: CapitalIntroduced	55
element: Drawings	56
element: BalanceAtEndOfPeriod	56
element: NetPartnershipCharges	56
element: PartnershipStatement	56
element: PartnershipInformation	60
element: PeriodStart	61
element: PeriodEnd	61
element: NatureOfTrade	61
element: UsesCTrules	61
element: UsesNonResidenceRules	62
element: ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	62
element: TradeProfit	62
element: ChangeOfBasis	62
element: LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	63
element: TradeLoss	63
element: BPRA	63
element: UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	63
element: ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	63
element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	64
element: ForeignDividends	64
element: OtherUntaxedUKincome	64
element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKincome	64
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	65
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	65
element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	66
element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	66
element: LossOnForeignLetProperty	66
element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	66
element: TaxedSavings	66
element: OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	67
element: OtherTaxedIncome	67
element: CIS25deductions	67
element: OtherTaxDeducted	67
element: UKincomeTax	68
element: ForeignTaxPaid	68
element: PartnershipCharges	68
element: TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	68
element: PartnerDetails	69
element: PartnerName	70
element: PartnerAddress	70
element: PartnerUTR	70
element: PartnerNINO	71
element: DateAppointed	71
element: DateCeased	71
element: TradeProfit	71
element: ChangeOfBasis	72
element: TradeLoss	72

element: BPRA	72
element: UKsavingsIncome	72
element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	72
element: OverseasDividends	73
element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome	73
element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	73
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	73
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	73
element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	74
element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	74
element: LossOnForeignLetProperty	74
element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	74
element: TaxedSavings	74
element: OtherTaxedIncome	75
element: CIS25deductions	75
element: OtherTaxDeducted	75
element: UKIncomeTax	75
element: ForeignTaxPaid	76
element: PartnershipCharges	76
element: DisposalOfChargeableAssets	76
element: OtherInformation	77
element: IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere	77
element: DetailsIncorrect	77
element: TaxPayerAddress	78
choice:	78
element: PartnerTelephone	78
sequence:	78
element: AgentTelephone	79
element: AgentName	79
element: AgentAddress	79
element: IncludesProvisionalFigures	79
element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes	79
element: Reference	80
element: TaxYearEnd	80
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances	80
element: CapitalAllowance	80
element: BalancingCharge	81
element: NumberOfPartners	81
element: NominatedPartner	81
element: Capacity	81
element: FullPartnershipStatement	81
element: PartnershipLandProperty	82
element: PartnershipForeign	82
element: PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets	82
element: PartnershipSavings	82
PartnershipLandProperty	83
element: PartnershipLandProperty	84
element: PartnershipDetails	85
element: ReturnPeriodStart	85
element: ReturnPeriodEnd	85
element: FurnishedHolidayLettings	85
element: FurnishedHolidayLettings	86
element: Income	86
element: Expenses	87
element: RentsEtc	87
element: RepairsEtc	87
element: FinanceEtc	87
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	88
element: CostOfServicesProvided	88
element: OtherExpenses	88
element: Total	88
element: NetProfitOrLoss	89
element: TaxAdjustments	89
element: PrivateUse	89

element: BalancingCharges	90
element: TotalAdditions	90
element: CapitalAllowances	90
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	90
element: LossBroughtForward	91
element: Profit	91
element: Loss	91
element: LossCarriedForward	91
element: InEEA	92
element: PeriodOfGraceElection	92
element: OtherProperty	92
element: Income	92
element: RentsEtc	93
element: Income	93
element: TaxDeducted	93
element: ChargeablePremiums	93
element: ReversePremiums	93
element: TotalIncome	94
element: Expenses	94
element: RentEtc	94
element: RepairsEtc	95
element: FinanceEtc	95
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	95
element: CostOfServicesProvided	95
element: OtherExpenses	95
element: TotalExpenses	96
element: NetProfitLoss	96
element: TaxAdjustments	96
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	96
element: PrivateUse	97
element: BalancingCharges	97
element: TotalAdditions	97
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	97
element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance	98
element: CapitalAllowances	98
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	98
element: CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems	99
element: TotalDeductions	99
element: ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	99
PartnershipForeign	100
element: PartnershipForeign	101
element: ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty	101
element: ReturnPeriodStart	102
element: ReturnPeriodEnd	102
element: InterestEtc	102
element: InterestEtcRow	103
element: TotalIncomeRemittable	103
element: Dividends	103
element: DividendsRow	103
element: TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable	104
element: LandProperty	104
element: Country	104
element: Gross	104
element: ForeignTax	105
element: ChargeablePremiums	105
element: Country	105
element: Gross	105
element: ForeignTax	106
element: TotalGross	106
element: TotalForeignTax	106
element: DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	106
element: ForeignLettingsLoss	107
element: IncomeLandPropertyAbroad	107
element: IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad	107

element: Address	108
element: TotalRentsEtc	108
element: MultipleProperties	108
element: IncomeUnremittable	108
element: Expenses	109
element: RentRatesEtc	109
element: RepairsAndRenewals	109
element: FinanceCharges	110
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	110
element: CostOfServices	110
element: OtherExpenses	110
element: TotalExpenditure	110
element: NetProfitLoss	111
element: TaxAdjustments	111
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	111
element: PrivateUse	112
element: BalancingCharges	112
element: TotalAdditions	112
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	112
element: CapitalAllowances	113
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	113
element: CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems	113
element: TotalDeductions	113
element: AdjustedProfit	114
element: AdjustedLoss	114
choice:	114
sequence:	115
choice:	115
element: TaxableProfit	115
element: AllowableLoss	115
element: ForeignTaxPaid	115
sequence:	116
element: MultipleLettings	116
element: MultipleLetting	116
element: Country	116
element: TaxableProfitOrLoss	116
element: ForeignTax	117
element: AmountChargeable	117
choice:	117
element: TotalTaxableProfit	117
element: TotalAllowableLoss	118
element: TotalForeignTax	118
element: TotalAmountChargeable	118
element: AdditionalInformation	118
element: Line	118
PartnershipChargeableAssets	120
element: PartnershipChargeableAssets	120
element: Disposals	120
element: DisposalRow	120
element: Description	120
element: Unquoted	121
element: Proceeds	121
element: FurtherInformation	121
element: TotalProceeds	121
element: AdditionalInformation	122
element: Line	122
PartnershipSavings	123
element: PartnershipSavings	124
element: Interest	124
element: TaxNotDeducted	124
element: PeriodStart	124
element: PeriodEnd	125
element: UKbanksEtcGross	125
element: NationalSavings	125

element: OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	125
element: TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	126
element: TaxDeducted	126
element: InterestPaid	126
element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	126
element: OtherIncome	127
element: TotalTaxDeducted	127
element: TotalGross	127
element: Dividends	128
element: UKcompanies	128
element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	128
element: StockDividends	128
element: BonusIssuesOfSecuritiesAndRedeemableShares	129
element: TotalDividends	129
element: OtherIncome	129
element: WithoutTaxDeducted	129
element: PeriodStart	130
element: PeriodEnd	130
element: Profit	130
element: Loss	130
element: WithTaxDeducted	131
IRheader	132
element: IRheader	133
element: Keys	133
element: Key	133
attribute: Type	133
element: PeriodEnd	134
element: Principal	134
element: Contact	134
element: Agent	134
element: AgentID	134
element: Company	135
element: Address	135
element: Line	135
element: PostCode	135
element: Country	136
element: Contact	136
element: DefaultCurrency	136
element: Manifest	136
element: Contains	137
element: Reference	137
element: Namespace	137
element: SchemaVersion	137
element: TopElementName	137
element: IRmark	138
attribute: Type	138
element: Sender	138
SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	139
type: SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	139
element: Name	139
element: Ttl	139
element: Fore	140
element: Sur	140
element: Email	140
attribute: Type	140
attribute: Preferred	140
element: Telephone	141
element: Fax	141
SAPartnership_EmailType	142
type: SAPartnership_EmailType	142
SAPartnership_IRdecimalType	143
type: SAPartnership_IRdecimalType	143
SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType	144
type: SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType	144

SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	145
type: SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	145
attribute: Currency	145
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	146
type: SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	146
attribute: Currency	146
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	147
type: SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	147
SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType	148
type: SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType	148
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	149
type: SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	149
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType	150
type: SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType	150
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType	151
type: SAPartnership_SA28charStringType	151
SAPartnership_SA56charStringType	152
type: SAPartnership_SA56charStringType	152
SAPartnership_SA80charStringType	153
type: SAPartnership_SA80charStringType	153
SAPartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	154
type: SAPartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	154
SAPartnership_SAaddressStructure	155
type: SAPartnership_SAaddressStructure	155
element: Line	155
element: ShortLine	155
element: PostCode	155
SAPartnership_SAFilenameType	156
type: SAPartnership_SAFilenameType	156
SAPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	157
type: SAPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	157
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	158
type: SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	158
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	159
type: SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	159
SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	160
type: SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	160
SAPartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTableStructure	161
type: SAPartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTableStructure	161
element: Country	161
element: Unremittable	161
element: Gross	161
element: ForeignTax	161
SAPartnership_SApersonNameType	162
type: SAPartnership_SApersonNameType	162
SAPartnership_SAstringType	163
type: SAPartnership_SAstringType	163
SAPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	164
type: SAPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	164
element: Net	164
element: Tax	164
element: Gross	164
SAPartnership_SAtelephoneNumberType	165
type: SAPartnership_SAtelephoneNumberType	165
SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure	166
type: SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure	166
attribute: Type	166
attribute: Mobile	166
attribute: Preferred	166
element: Number	166
element: Extension	166
SAPartnership_WorkHomeType	168
type: SAPartnership_WorkHomeType	168
SAPartnership_YesNoType	169

type: SApartmentship_YesNoType	169
SApartmentship_YesType	170
type: SApartmentship_YesType	170
schema document: SAElements	171
BoxType	172
type: BoxType	172
Box	173
element: Box	173
schema document: GovTalk-Envelope	174
GovTalkMessage	175
element: GovTalkMessage	176
element: EnvelopeVersion	176
element: Header	176
element: MessageDetails	176
element: Class	176
element: Qualifier	177
element: Function	177
element: TransactionID	177
element: AuditID	178
element: CorrelationID	178
element: ResponseEndPoint	178
attribute: PollInterval	178
element: Transformation	178
element: GatewayTest	179
element: GatewayTimestamp	179
element: SenderDetails	179
element: IDAuthentication	179
element: SenderID	179
element: Authentication	180
element: Method	180
element: Role	180
choice:	180
element: Value	181
element: Signature	181
element: X509Certificate	181
element: EmailAddress	181
element: GovTalkDetails	181
element: Keys	182
element: Key	182
attribute: Type	182
element: TargetDetails	182
element: Organisation	182
element: GatewayValidation	183
element: Processed	183
element: Result	183
element: ChannelRouting	183
element: Channel	183
choice:	184
element: URI	184
element: Name	184
element: Product	184
element: Version	184
element: ID	185
attribute: Type	185
element: Timestamp	185
element: GovTalkErrors	185
element: Error	185
element: RaisedBy	185
element: Number	186
element: Type	186
element: Text	186
element: Location	186
element: GatewayAdditions	187
anyAttribute:	187

any:	187
element: Body	187
anyAttribute:	187
any:	187
UnicodeNameString	188
type: UnicodeNameString	188
Rule Index	189
Rule Documentation	193
Mapping Id Index	209
Index	213

How to read this document

Navigation

If you are reading this on a computer, then there are a lot of places that you can click to be taken to a definition.

Some of these are coloured blue, however there are other places, such as diagrams and the contents/index pages that are also clickable. If this is your first time, just try clicking on anything that you want more information about.

If you are reading this on paper, there is an index of structures and rules at the end of the document.

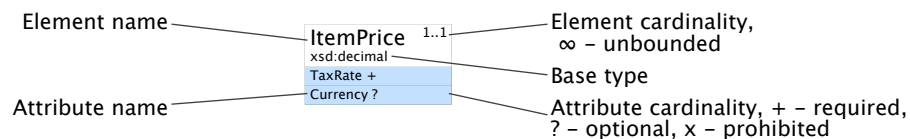
Schemas

Each schema has a summary page, showing information about the Schema, such as its namespace, version, schema location, and a list of the globals defined in the schema.

Structures

Structures are represented graphically in diagrams (as explained below), and as a textual table of properties. These can be restrictions on the information allowed in that part of the structure, or information about the structure, such as a description of purpose.

Diagrams



Parents are linked to child elements, if such exist, via lines. These lines may link to non–element boxes, such as "choice" and "sequence" that represent choices between child elements, and a sequence of child elements respectively.

Rules

Before the Index is a section summarising all of the rules defined on elements of this [output stream/schema]. This lists the error code, or rule identifier and descriptions of the rules, along with which page the structure on which they appear occurs.

Patterns

Pattern validation on a box element is a way to restrict what entries are valid for that box.

Patterns only apply to text–based elements (strings, numbers or dates) where a certain format is required. When multiple patterns are specified on the same box, then an entry in that box matching any one of those patterns will be allowed. When a box has a type restricted by a pattern, as well as a pattern of its own, only entries matching both patterns are allowed.

The official definition of how patterns are used is available at <http://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#rf-pattern>.

Useful examples can be found at http://www.w3schools.com/schema/schema_facets.asp.

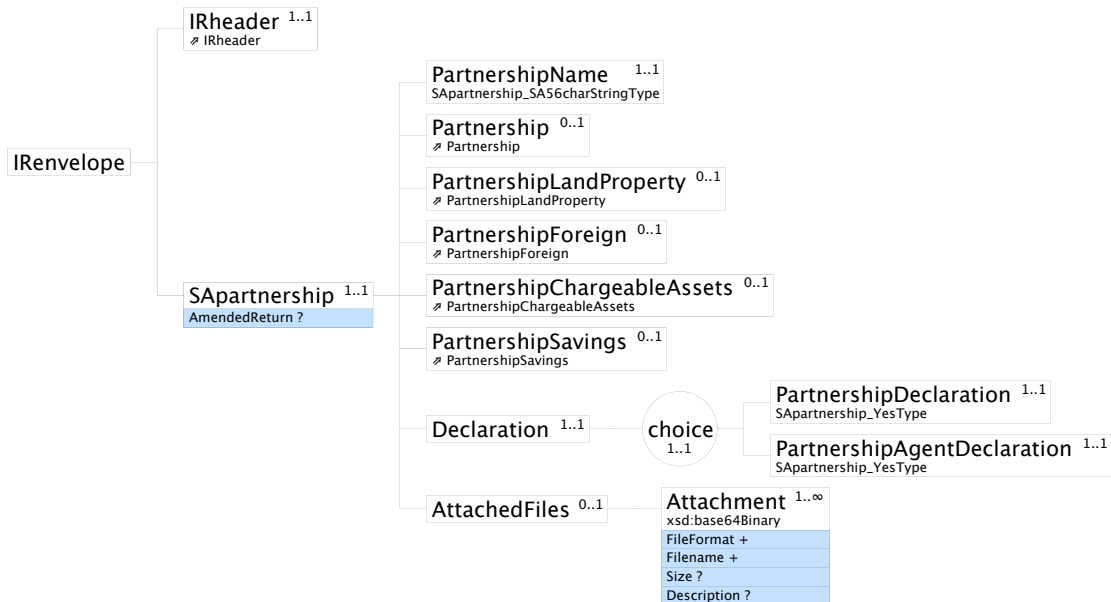
XML Definitions

schema: SApartnership

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/SA/SA800/16-17/2
Schema location	SApartnership-v2-0.xsd
version	2.0
Identifier	PTR-2.0
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Coverage.Spatial	UK
Coverage.Temporal.Beginning Date	2016-04-06
Coverage.Temporal.EndDate	2017-04-05
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	SA Partnership Return Transaction Schema
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2016
Subject	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2007-02-07
Date.Modified	2016-12-08

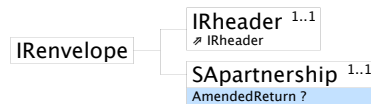
schema contents:

element	IRenvelope
element	Partnership
element	PartnershipLandProperty
element	PartnershipForeign
element	PartnershipChargeableAssets
element	PartnershipSavings
element	IRheader



element: IRenvelope

XML



path	/IRenvelope
------	-------------

element: IRheader

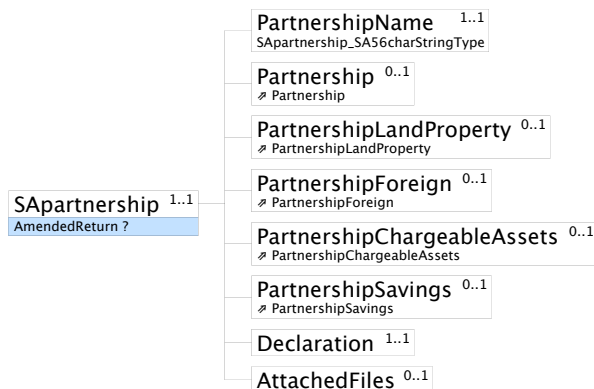
XML



ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	1..1
documentation	The following elements from the IRheader are required for SA Partnerships returns: TestMessage, Keys, PeriodEnd, DefaultCurrency, Manifest, IRmark

element: SApartmentship

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SApartmentship
cardinality	1..1
documentation	The partnership reference should be placed in a Key element in the IRheader. The Key element has a Type value of "UTR".

validation rule:

error code: 5090	description: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date
transactional message (en)	You have indicated an amended submission but the amendment window has now closed for the year of assessment to which your submission relates.
error code: 6001	description: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments
transactional message (en)	Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments
error code: 6015	description: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments
transactional message (en)	Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments

attribute: AmendedReturn**XML**

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/@AmendedReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	Tick box – Amended Return
id	[PSHIP-AMENDED-RETURN-IND]

element: PartnershipName**XML**

PartnershipName 1..1
 SAPartnership_SA56charStringType

base	SAPartnership_SA56charStringType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipName
cardinality	1..1

element: Partnership**XML**

Partnership 0..1
 Partnership

ref	Partnership
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Partnership
cardinality	0..1
description	SA800
id	[SA800]

element: PartnershipLandProperty**XML**

PartnershipLandProperty 0..1
 PartnershipLandProperty

ref	PartnershipLandProperty
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	SA801
id	[SA801]

element: PartnershipForeign**XML**

PartnershipForeign 0..1
 PartnershipForeign

ref	PartnershipForeign
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipForeign
cardinality	0..1
description	SA802
id	[SA802]

element: PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML

PartnershipChargeableAssets 0..1
 PartnershipChargeableAssets

ref	PartnershipChargeableAssets
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	SA803
id	[SA803]

element: PartnershipSavings

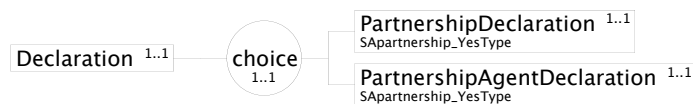
XML

PartnershipSavings 0..1
 PartnershipSavings

ref	PartnershipSavings
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	SA804
id	[SA804]

element: Declaration

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration
cardinality	1..1
description	declaration signature

choice:

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration
cardinality	1..1

element: PartnershipDeclaration

XML

PartnershipDeclaration 1..1
 SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration/PartnershipDeclaration
cardinality	1..1

description	declaration signature
id	[11.3]

element: **PartnershipAgentDeclaration**

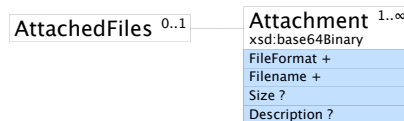
XML



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/SApartnership/Declaration/PartnershipAgentDeclaration
cardinality	1..1
description	declaration signature
id	[11.3.1]

element: **AttachedFiles**

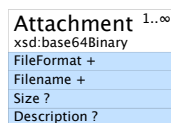
XML



path	/IRenvelope/SApartnership/AttachedFiles
cardinality	0..1
id	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHED-FILES]

element: **Attachment**

XML



base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment
cardinality	1..∞
example	JVBeri0xLjQKJcOkw7zDtsOfCjlGMCBvYmoKPdWvTGVuZ3RoIDMgMCBSL0ZpbHRlci9GbGF0ZURlY29kZT4+CnN0cmVhbQp4nDNQKQOcqvDBQMNAzVDC1NNUzYrAwMdSzVChKVQXUsjjCIQA AHq9ByS KZW5kc3RyZWFTcmVuZG9iagoKMyAwIG9iago0MgplbmRvYmoKCjUgMCBvYmoKPdWvKPIj4KZW5kb2JqCgo2IDAgb2JqCjw8L0Zvb nQgNSAwFIKL1Byb2NTZXRB L1BERi9UZ Xh0XT4+CmVuZG9 iagokMSAwIG9iago8PC9UeXBIL1BhZ2UvUGFyZW50IDQgMCBSL1Jlc291cmNlcyA2IDAgUi9NZWR pYUJveFswlDAgNTk1IDgOMI0vR3JvdXA8PC9TL1RyYW5zcGFyZW5jeS9DUy9EZ XZpY2VSROl vSSB0cnVPj4vQ29udG VudHMGMiAwIFI+PgplbmRvYmoKCjQgMCBvYmoKPdWvVHlwZS9QYWdlcwovU mVzb3VyY2VzIDYgMCBCSi9NZWRpYUJveFsgMCAwIDU5NSA4NDlgXQovS2lkc1sgMSAwIFlgXQov Q291bnQgMT4+CmVuZG9iagoKNyAwIG9iago8PC9UeXBIL0Nh dGFsb2cvUGFnZXMGNCawIFIkPj4KZW5 kb2JqCgo4IDAgb2JqCjw8L0F1dGhv cjcGRUZGM DAORDAwNjEwMDcyMDA3NDawNjk wMDZFMDAyMDAwNTwMDY5MDA3MzAw NzQ+C i9DGMVhdG9yPEZF RkYwMDU3MDA3MjAwNjk wMDc0MDA2NTAwNzl+C i9Qcm9kdWNl cjcGRUZGM DAORjAwNzAwMDY1MDA2RTAwNEYw MDY2MD A2NJAwNjk wMDYzMDA2NTAwMkUwMDZGM DA3MjAwNjcwMDlwMDAzMjAwMkUwMD MwPg ovQ3JIYXRpb25EYXRIEQ6MjAwNzA4MDgxMjUyMDAgRnMDEnMDAnKT4+CmVuZG9 iagoKeHJlZgowID kKM DAwMDAwMDAwMCA2NTUzNSBmlAowMDAwMDAwMj l1DAwMDAwlG4gCjAwMDAwMDAw MTKgMDAwMDAgbiAKMDAwMDAwMDE zMiAwMDAwM CBuIAowMDAwMDAwMz y3IDA wMDAwl G4gCjAwMDAwMDAxNTEgMDAwMDAg biAKMDAwMDAwMDA3M yAwMDAwMDAw MD AwNDY1IDA wMDAwlG4gCjAwMDAwMDA1MTIgMDAwMDAg biAk dHJhaWxl cgo8PC9TaXplIDkvUm9vdCA3IDA gUgovSW5mb yA4IDA gUgovSUQgWyA8MDMw N1N0I2NKvBNDU3 NTBEMjM1MDd DODg2MjJUNUNGQ0E+CjwwMzU3QjY2RU E0NTc1MEQyMzUwN0M4ODYyNtc1Q0ZDQT4gXQo+Pg pz dGFydHhyZWYKNzU2CiUIRU9GCg==
id	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT]

validation rule:

error code: 6790	description: Attachment content must be a PDF file
transactional message (en)	The attachment content must be a PDF file

attribute: **FileFormat**

XML

base	SAPartnership_SAstringType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@FileFormat
cardinality	1..1
example	pdf

enumerated values:

pdf

attribute: Filename XML

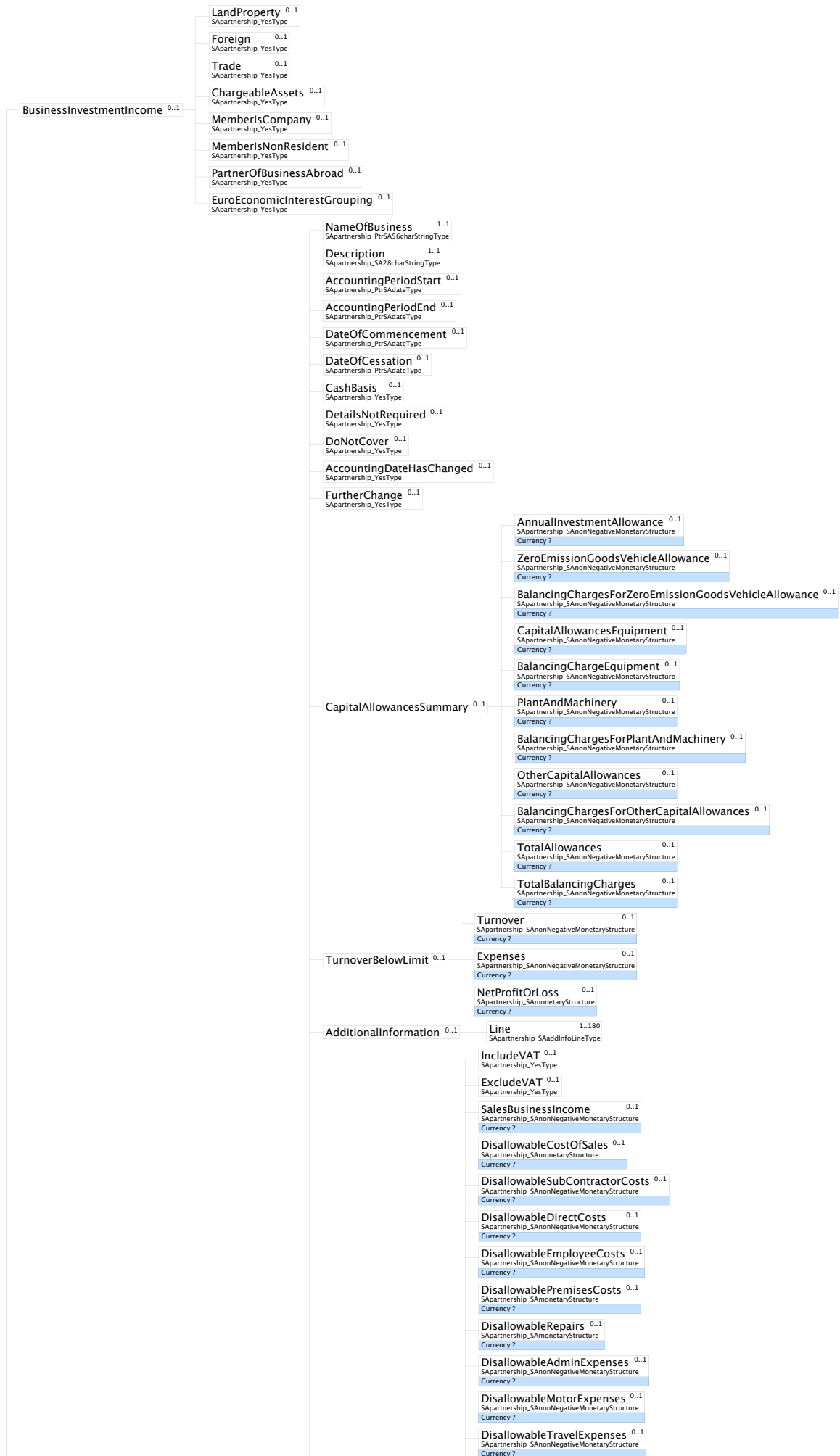
base	SAPartnership_SAfilenameType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
pattern	.*\.pdf

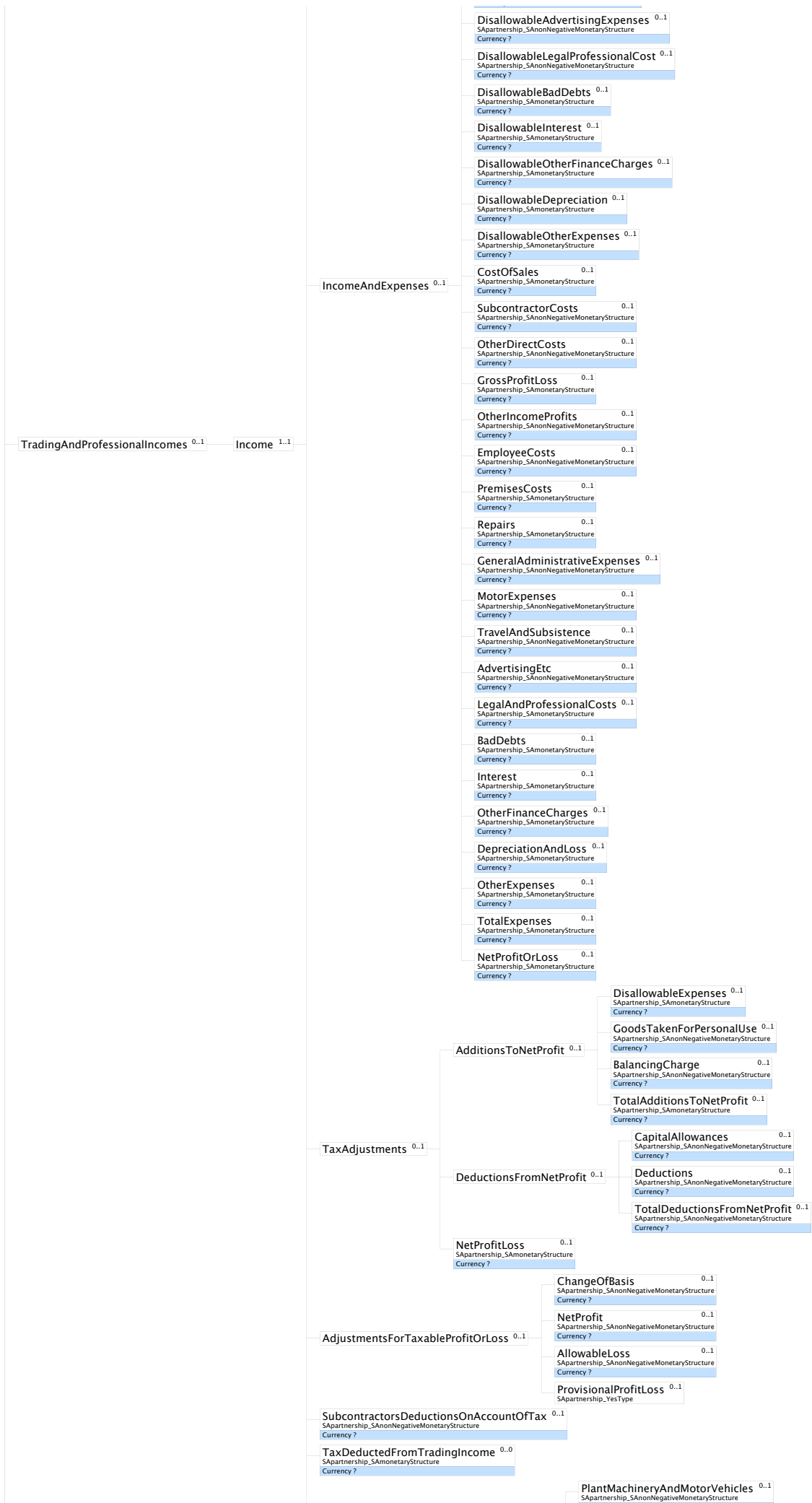
attribute: Size XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Size
cardinality	0..1
example	12345

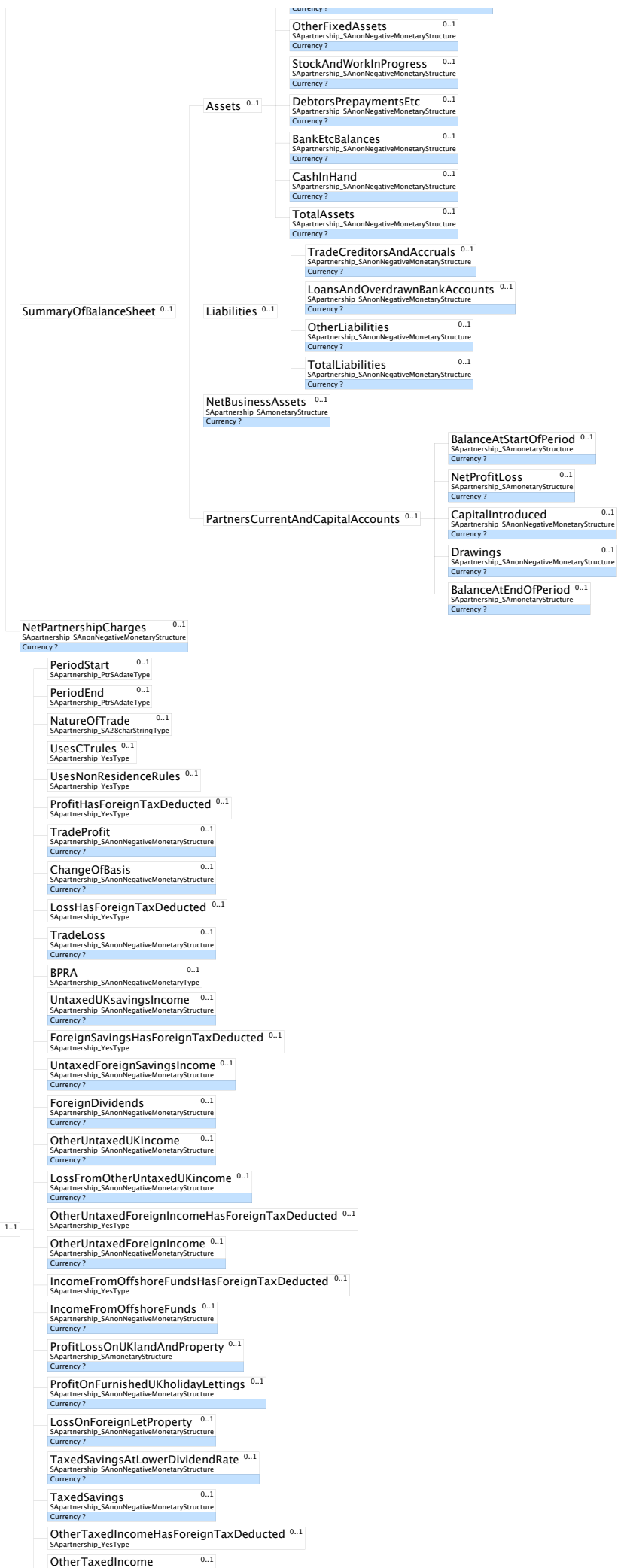
attribute: Description XML

base	SAPartnership_SAstringType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Description
cardinality	0..1
example	description
pattern	[^£\$#~ €]+





Partnership



PartnershipStatement 0..1

Currency ?	
CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

PartnerName 1..1
SApartnership_SAPersonNameType

PartnerAddress 0..1
SApartnership_SAaddressStructure

Line 1..3
SApartnership_SA28charStringType

ShortLine 0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType

PostCode 0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType

PartnerUTR 1..1
xsd:string

PartnerNINO 0..1
xsd:string

DateAppointed 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

DateCeased 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

TradeProfit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

ChangeOfBasis 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

TradeLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

BPRA 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

UKsavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

OverseasDividends 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

TaxedSavings 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

OtherTaxedIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

CIS25deductions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

OtherTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

UKIncomeTax 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

PartnershipCharges 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

DetailsIncorrect 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

Line 1..3
SApartnership_SA28charStringType

ShortLine 0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType

PostCode 0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType

PartnerTelephone 0..1
SApartnership_SAtelephoneNumberType

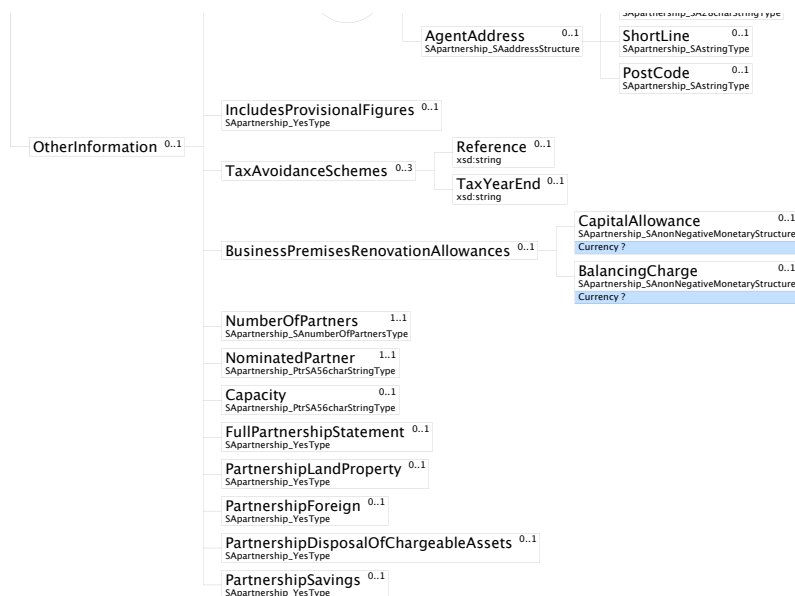
AgentTelephone 0..1
SApartnership_SAtelephoneNumberType

AgentName 0..1
SApartnership_SA28charStringType

Line 1..3
SApartnership_SA28charStringType

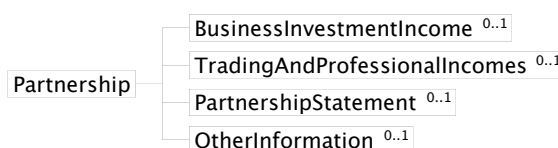
choice 1..1

sequence 1..1



element: Partnership

XML



path	/Partnership
description	SA800

validation rule:

error code: 6952	description: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.24] or [3.25]. Please complete box [3.26].
error code: 6953	description: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]. Please complete box [3.49].
error code: 6954	description: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]. Please complete box [3.64].
error code: 6955	description: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]. Please complete box [3.65].
error code: 6956	description: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]. Please complete box [3.66].
error code: 6957	description: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]. Please complete box [3.66].
error code: 6958	description: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]. Please complete box [3.69].
error code: 6959	description: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.70] or [3.71]. Please complete box [3.72].
error code: 6960	description: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]. Please complete box [3.73].
error code: 6961	description: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)
transactional message (en)	The amount in box ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0). Please complete box [3.83].



path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Business investment income
id	[Business investment income group]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/LandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Land property
id	[1.0]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/Foreign
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign
id	[2.0]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/Trade
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade
id	[3.0]

element: ChargeableAssets
XML

ChargeableAssets 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/ChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable assets
id	[4.0]

element: MemberIsCompany
XML

MemberIsCompany 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/MemberIsCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Member is company
id	[5X]

element: MemberIsNonResident
XML

MemberIsNonResident 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/MemberIsNonResident
cardinality	0..1
description	Member is non resident
id	[5Y]

element: PartnerOfBusinessAbroad
XML

PartnerOfBusinessAbroad 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/PartnerOfBusinessAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner of business abroad
id	[5Z]

element: EuroEconomicInterestGrouping
XML

EuroEconomicInterestGrouping 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/EuroEconomicInterestGrouping
cardinality	0..1
description	Euro economic interest grouping
id	[6.0]

TradingAndProfessionalIncomes 0..1 — Income 1..1

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading and professional incomes
id	[Trading and professional incomes]



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income
cardinality	1..1
description	Income
id	[Trading and professional income]

validation rule:

error code: 6962	description: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.68] must equal the amount in box [3.23] if there is an entry in any of boxes ([3.29], [3.50], [3.73]). Please check.

NameOfBusiness 1..1
SApartmentship_PtrSA56charStringType

base	SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/NameOfBusiness
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of business
id	[3.1]

element: Description

XML

Description 1..1
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType

base	SAPartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/Description
cardinality	1..1
description	Description
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -]*
id	[3.2]

element: AccountingPeriodStart

XML

AccountingPeriodStart 0..1
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.4]

validation rule:

error code: 6600	description: If present then [3.2] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.4]. Please complete box [3.2].
error code: 6661	description: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.4] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6698	description: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.24] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	There is a date in box [3.4] and an entry in one or more of boxes [7.26] and [7.27]. The date in box [7.24] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6699	description: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.

element: AccountingPeriodEnd

XML

AccountingPeriodEnd 0..1
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.5]

validation rule:

error code: 6601	description: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.
error code: 6900	description: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.5] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6950	description: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.25] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.25] must equal [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6901	description: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.

element: DateOfCommencement**XML**

DateOfCommencement^{0..1}
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement
cardinality	0..1
description	Date of commencement
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.7]

validation rule:

error code: 8237	description: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.
transactional message (en)	Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or before the 5th April of the return year. Please check
error code: 8370	description: [3.7] must be on or after the first day of the return year.
transactional message (en)	Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or after the 6th April of the return year. Please check

element: DateOfCessation**XML**

DateOfCessation^{0..1}
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation
cardinality	0..1
description	Date of cessation
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6603	description: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.8] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.
error code: 6604	description: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.8] must be within the return year. Please check.

element: CashBasis**XML**

CashBasis^{0..1}
SApartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CashBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Cash basis
id	[3.9]

element: DetailsNotRequired

XML

DetailsNotRequired 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DetailsNotRequired
cardinality	0..1
description	Details not required
id	[3.10]

element: DoNotCover

XML

DoNotCover 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DoNotCover
cardinality	0..1
description	Do not cover
id	[3.11]

element: AccountingDateHasChanged

XML

AccountingDateHasChanged 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

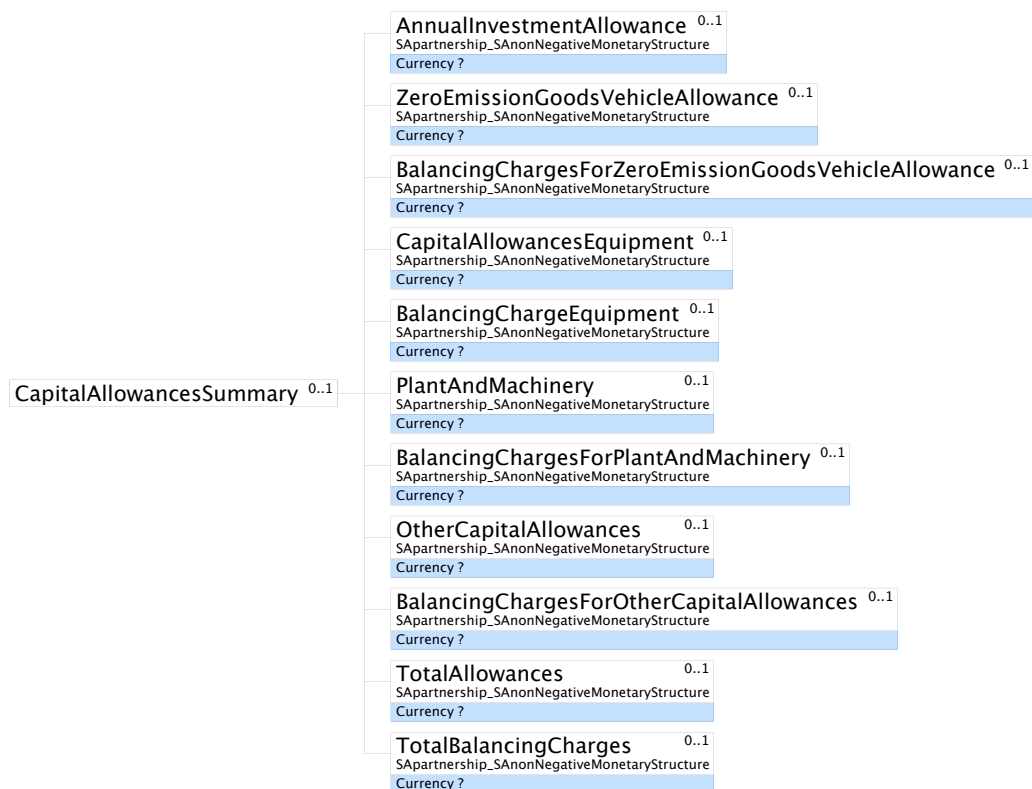
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingDateHasChanged
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting date has changed
id	[3.12]

element: FurtherChange

XML

FurtherChange 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/FurtherChange
cardinality	0..1
description	Further change
id	[3.13]



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances summary
id	[Capital allowances summary]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/AnnualInvestmentAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual Investment Allowance
id	[3.13A]

validation rule:

error code: 6902	description: [3.13A] should not exceed [£675,000]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.13A] exceeds [£675,000]. Please check.



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/ZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Zero-emission goods vehicle allowance

id	[3.14]
----	--------

element: **BalancingChargesForZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance**

XML

BalancingChargesForZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for zero-emission goods vehicle allowance
id	[3.15]

element: **CapitalAllowancesEquipment**

XML

CapitalAllowancesEquipment 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/CapitalAllowancesEquipment
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances – equipment
id	[3.14A]

element: **BalancingChargeEquipment**

XML

BalancingChargeEquipment 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargeEquipment
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge – equipment
id	[3.15A]

element: **PlantAndMachinery**

XML

PlantAndMachinery 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/PlantAndMachinery
cardinality	0..1
description	Plant and machinery
id	[3.16]

element: **BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery**

XML

BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for plant and machinery
id	[3.17]

element: OtherCapitalAllowances

XML

OtherCapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/OtherCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Other capital allowances
id	[3.20]

element: BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances

XML

BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for other capital allowances
id	[3.21]

element: TotalAllowances

XML

TotalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/TotalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Total allowances
id	[3.22]

validation rule:

error code: 6605	description: [3.22] should equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20]).
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.22] must equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20]). Please check.

element: TotalBalancingCharges

XML

TotalBalancingCharges 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/TotalBalancingCharges

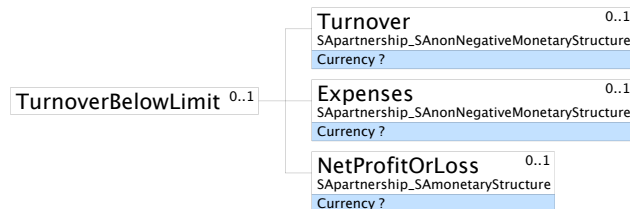
cardinality	0..1
description	Total balancing charges
id	[3.23]

validation rule:

error code: 6606	description: [3.23] should equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21]).
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.23] must equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21]). Please check.

element: TurnoverBelowLimit

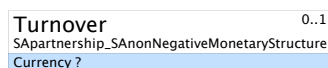
XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover below limit
id	[Turnover below limit]

element: Turnover

XML



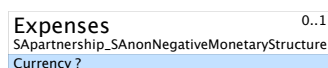
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover
id	[3.24]

validation rule:

error code: 8200	description: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£83,000] or > [£15,000,000].
transactional message (en)	([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be less than [£83,000] or greater than [£15,000,000]. Please check.
error code: 6608	description: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6963	description: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.5].
error code: 8201	description: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present
transactional message (en)	As the entry in box [3.24] is greater than [£15,000,000], then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present. Please check.

element: Expenses

XML



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Expenses
cardinality	0..1

description	Expenses
id	[3.25]

element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[3.26]

validation rule:

error code: 6609	description: [3.26] should equal ([3.24] minus [3.25])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.26] must equal ([3.24] minus [3.25]). Please check.

element: AdditionalInformation

XML

AdditionalInformation	0..1
Line	1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[3.116]

element: Line

XML

Line	1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	

base	SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[RIM-PTNR-ADD-INFO-LINE]

	IncludeVAT 0..1 SApartnership_YesType
	ExcludeVAT 0..1 SApartnership_YesType
	SalesBusinessIncome 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableCostOfSales 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableSubContractorCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableDirectCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableEmployeeCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowablePremisesCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableRepairs 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableAdminExpenses 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableMotorExpenses 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableTravelExpenses 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableBadDebts 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableInterest 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableDepreciation 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableOtherExpenses 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
IncomeAndExpenses 0..1	CostOfSales 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	SubcontractorCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherDirectCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	GrossProfitLoss 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherIncomeProfits 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	EmployeeCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	PremisesCosts 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	Repairs 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	GeneralAdministrativeExpenses 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

MotorExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TravelAndSubsistence	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
AdvertisingEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
LegalAndProfessionalCosts	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
BadDebts	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
Interest	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherFinanceCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
DepreciationAndLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Income and expenses
id	[Income and expenses]

element: IncludeVAT

XML

IncludeVAT 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/IncludeVAT
cardinality	0..1
description	Include VAT
id	[3.27]

element: ExcludeVAT

XML

ExcludeVAT 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/ExcludeVAT
cardinality	0..1
description	Exclude VAT
id	[3.28]

validation rule:

error code: 6610	description: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y
transactional message (en)	Box [3.28] must be absent if there is an entry in box [3.27]. Please check.

SalesBusinessIncome 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Sales business income
id	[3.29]

validation rule:

error code: 6611	description: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.29]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6612	description: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.29]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent. Please check.

DisallowableCostOfSales 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableCostOfSales
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable cost of sales
id	[3.30]

DisallowableSubContractorCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableSubContractorCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable sub contractor costs
id	[3.31]

DisallowableDirectCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableDirectCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable direct costs
id	[3.32]

element: DisallowableEmployeeCosts

XML

DisallowableEmployeeCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableEmployeeCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable employee costs
id	[3.33]

element: DisallowablePremisesCosts

XML

DisallowablePremisesCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowablePremisesCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable premises costs
id	[3.34]

element: DisallowableRepairs

XML

DisallowableRepairs 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableRepairs
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable repairs
id	[3.35]

element: DisallowableAdminExpenses

XML

DisallowableAdminExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableAdminExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable admin expenses
id	[3.36]

element: DisallowableMotorExpenses

XML

DisallowableMotorExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableMotorExpenses

cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable motor expenses
id	[3.37]

element: DisallowableTravelExpenses

XML

DisallowableTravelExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableTravelExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable travel expenses
id	[3.38]

element: DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses

XML

DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable advertising expenses
id	[3.39]

element: DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost

XML

DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable legal professional cost
id	[3.40]

element: DisallowableBadDebts

XML

DisallowableBadDebts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableBadDebts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable bad debts
id	[3.41]

element: DisallowableInterest
XML

DisallowableInterest 0..1
 SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableInterest
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable interest
id	[3.42]

element: DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges
XML

DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges 0..1
 SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable other finance charges
id	[3.43]

element: DisallowableDepreciation
XML

DisallowableDepreciation 0..1
 SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableDepreciation
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable depreciation
id	[3.44]

element: DisallowableOtherExpenses
XML

DisallowableOtherExpenses 0..1
 SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableOtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable other expenses
id	[3.45]

element: CostOfSales
XML

CostOfSales 0..1
 SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/CostOfSales

cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of sales
id	[3.46]

element: SubcontractorCosts

XML

SubcontractorCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SubcontractorCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Subcontractor costs
id	[3.47]

element: OtherDirectCosts

XML

OtherDirectCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherDirectCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Other direct costs
id	[3.48]

element: GrossProfitLoss

XML

GrossProfitLoss 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GrossProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross profit loss
id	[3.49]

validation rule:

error code: 6613	description: [3.49] should equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]))
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.49] must equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])). Please check.

element: OtherIncomeProfits

XML

OtherIncomeProfits 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherIncomeProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income profits
id	[3.50]

validation rule:

error code: 6614	description: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]
transactional message (en)	box [3.50] is valid if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]

element: EmployeeCosts**XML**

EmployeeCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/EmployeeCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Employee costs
id	[3.51]

element: PremisesCosts**XML**

PremisesCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/PremisesCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Premises costs
id	[3.52]

element: Repairs**XML**

Repairs 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/Repairs
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs
id	[3.53]

element: GeneralAdministrativeExpenses**XML**

GeneralAdministrativeExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GeneralAdministrativeExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	General administrative expenses
id	[3.54]

element: MotorExpenses**XML**

MotorExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/MotorExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Motor expenses
id	[3.55]

element: TravelAndSubsistence

XML

TravelAndSubsistence 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TravelAndSubsistence
cardinality	0..1
description	Travel and subsistence
id	[3.56]

element: AdvertisingEtc

XML

AdvertisingEtc 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/AdvertisingEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Advertising etc
id	[3.57]

element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[3.58]

element: BadDebts

XML

BadDebts 0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/BadDebts
cardinality	0..1
description	Bad debts
id	[3.59]

element: **Interest**

XML

Interest	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/Interest
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest
id	[3.60]

element: **OtherFinanceCharges**

XML

OtherFinanceCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherFinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Other finance charges
id	[3.61]

element: **DepreciationAndLoss**

XML

DepreciationAndLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DepreciationAndLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Depreciation and loss
id	[3.62]

validation rule:

error code: 6615	description: If present [3.44] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.62]. Please complete box [3.44].

element: **OtherExpenses**

XML

OtherExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[3.63]

element: **TotalExpenses**

XML

TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TotalExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenses
id	[3.64]

validation rule:

error code: 6616	description: [3.64] should equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.64] must equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], & [3.63]). Please check.

element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

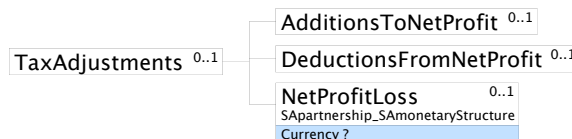
base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[3.65]

validation rule:

error code: 6617	description: [3.65] should equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.65] must equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64]). Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

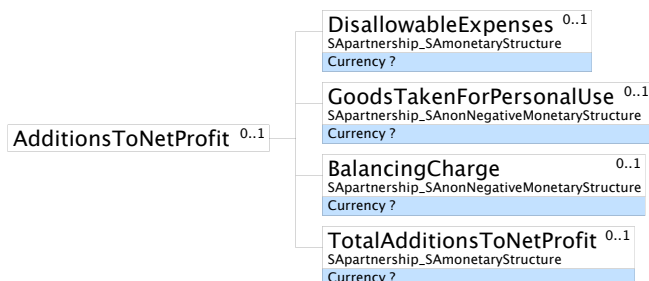
XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[Tax adjustments]

element: AdditionsToNetProfit

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit
id	[Additions to net profit]

element: DisallowableExpenses

XML

DisallowableExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable expenses
id	[3.66]

validation rule:

error code: 6618	description: [3.66] should not exceed (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.66] exceeds (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]). Please check.
error code: 6619	description: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.66] must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45]). Please check.

element: GoodsTakenForPersonalUse

XML

GoodsTakenForPersonalUse 0..1
SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/GoodsTakenForPersonalUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Goods taken for personal use
id	[3.67]

element: BalancingCharge

XML

BalancingCharge 0..1
SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge
id	[3.68]

element: TotalAdditionsToNetProfit

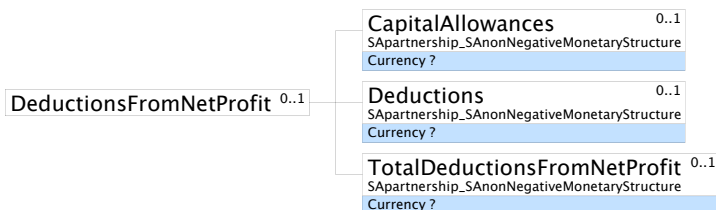
XML

TotalAdditionsToNetProfit 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions to net profit
id	[3.69]

validation rule:

error code: 6620	description: [3.69] should equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.69] must equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68]). Please check.

element: DeductionsFromNetProfit
XML


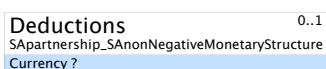
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[Deductions from net profit]

element: CapitalAllowances
XML


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[3.70]

validation rule:

error code: 6621	description: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present
transactional message (en)	box [3.70] is valid if it equals [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present

element: Deductions
XML


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/Deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions
id	[3.71]

element: TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit
XML


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1

description	Total deductions from net profit
id	[3.72]

validation rule:

error code: 6622	description: [3.72] should equal ([3.70] plus [3.71])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.72] must equal ([3.70] plus [3.71]). Please check.

element: NetProfitLoss

XML

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[3.73]

validation rule:

error code: 6624	description: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.73] must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]. Please check.
error code: 6625	description: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.73]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6626	description: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.73]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] must be absent. Please check.

element: AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss

XML

AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	0..1
ChangeOfBasis	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
NetProfit	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
AllowableLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ProvisionalProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_YesType	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjustments for taxable profit or loss
id	[Adjustments for taxable profit or loss]

validation rule:

error code: 8202	description: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]
transactional message (en)	box [3.93] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]

element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[3.82]

element: NetProfit

XML

NetProfit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/NetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit
id	[3.83]

validation rule:

error code: 6627	description: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]
transactional message (en)	box [3.83] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]

element: AllowableLoss

XML

AllowableLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/AllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable loss
id	[3.84]

validation rule:

error code: 6629	description: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO
transactional message (en)	If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] must be absent or zero.

element: ProvisionalProfitLoss

XML

ProvisionalProfitLoss 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ProvisionalProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Provisional profit loss
id	[3.93]

validation rule:

error code: 6903	description: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.93]. Please complete box [10.1].

element: **SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax**

XML

SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Subcontractors deductions on account of tax
id	[3.97]

element: **TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome**

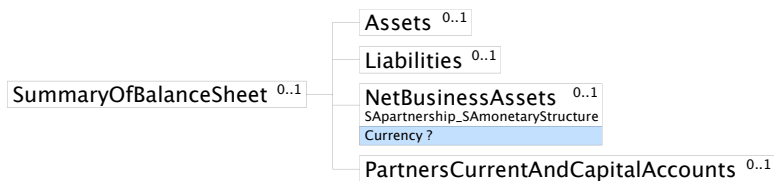
XML

TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome 0..0
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome
cardinality	0..0
description	Tax deducted from trading income
id	[3.98]

element: **SummaryOfBalanceSheet**

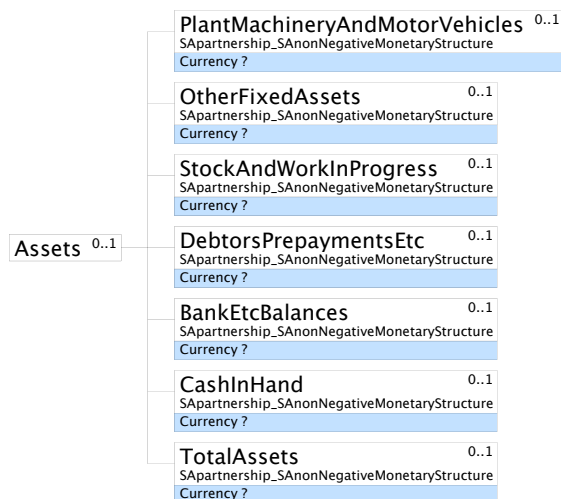
XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet
cardinality	0..1
description	Summary of balance sheet
id	[Summary of balance sheet]

element: **Assets**

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets
cardinality	0..1

description	Assets
id	[Partner assets]

element: PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles

XML

PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Plant machinery and motor vehicles
id	[3.99]

element: OtherFixedAssets

XML

OtherFixedAssets 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/OtherFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Other fixed assets
id	[3.100]

element: StockAndWorkInProgress

XML

StockAndWorkInProgress 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/StockAndWorkInProgress
cardinality	0..1
description	Stock and work in progress
id	[3.101]

element: DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc

XML

DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Debtors prepayments etc
id	[3.102]

element: BankEtcBalances

XML

BankEtcBalances 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/BankEtcBalances
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank etc balances
id	[3.103]

element: CashInHand

XML

CashInHand	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/CashInHand
cardinality	0..1
description	Cash in hand
id	[3.104]

element: TotalAssets

XML

TotalAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

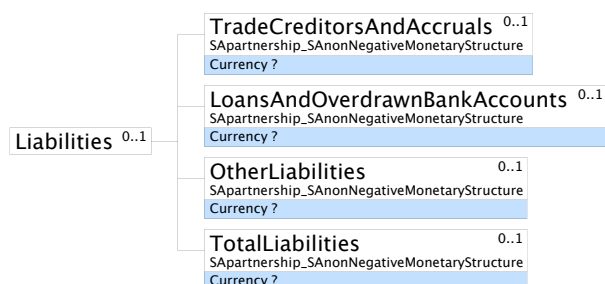
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/TotalAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Total assets
id	[3.105]

validation rule:

error code: 6631	description: [3.105] should equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.105] must equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104]). Please check.

element: Liabilities

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Liabilities
id	[Partner liabilities]

element: TradeCreditorsAndAccruals

XML

TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TradeCreditorsAndAccruals
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade creditors and accruals
id	[3.106]

element: LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts

XML

LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans and overdrawn bank accounts
id	[3.107]

element: OtherLiabilities

XML

OtherLiabilities 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/OtherLiabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Other liabilities
id	[3.108]

element: TotalLiabilities

XML

TotalLiabilities 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TotalLiabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Total liabilities
id	[3.109]

validation rule:

error code: 6632	description: [3.109] should equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.109] must equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108]). Please check.

element: NetBusinessAssets

XML

NetBusinessAssets 0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/NetBusinessAssets

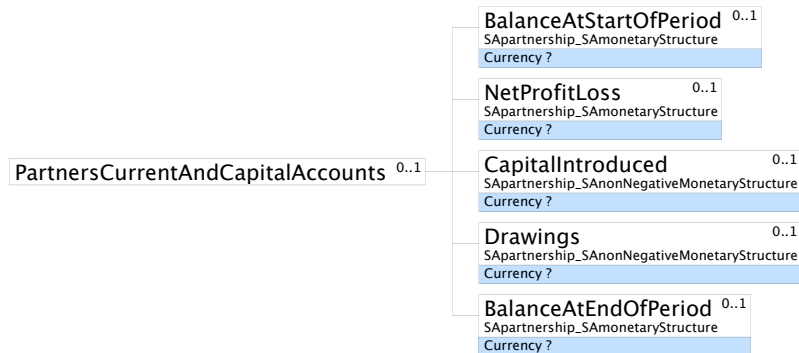
cardinality	0..1
description	Net business assets
id	[3.110]

validation rule:

error code: 6633	description: [3.110] should equal ([3.105] minus [3.109])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.110] must equal ([3.105] minus [3.109]). Please check.

element: PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Partners current and capital accounts
id	[Partners current and capital accounts]

element: BalanceAtStartOfPeriod

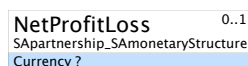
XML



base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtStartOfPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance at start of period
id	[3.111]

element: NetProfitLoss

XML



base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[3.112]

element: CapitalIntroduced

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/CapitalIntroduced
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital introduced
id	[3.113]

element: Drawings

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/Drawings
cardinality	0..1
description	Drawings
id	[3.114]

element: BalanceAtEndOfPeriod

XML



base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtEndOfPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance at end of period
id	[3.115]

validation rule:

error code: 6634	description: [3.115] should equals ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.115] must equal ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114]). Please check.

element: NetPartnershipCharges

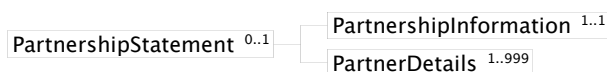
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/NetPartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Net partnership charges
id	[3.117]

element: PartnershipStatement

XML



path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership statement

id	[Partnership statement]
----	-------------------------

validation rule:

error code: 6904	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.11] must equal the amount in box [3.83]. Please check.
error code: 6905	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.12] must equal the amount in box [3.84]. Please check.
error code: 6906	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.13] must equal the amount in box [7.6]. Please check.
error code: 6907	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.14] must equal the amount in box [2.6]. Please check.
error code: 6908	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.26].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.15] must equal the amount in box [7.26]. Please check.
error code: 6909	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.27].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.16] must equal the amount in box [7.27]. Please check.
error code: 6910	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.17] must equal the amount in box [2.7]. Please check.
error code: 6911	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.18] must equal the amount in box [2.9]. Please check.
error code: 6912	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.19] must equal the amount in box [1.39]. Please check.
error code: 8276	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.20] must equal the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Please check.
error code: 6915	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.21] must equal the amount in box [2.10]. Please check.
error code: 6916	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.18].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.22] must equal the amount in box [7.18]. Please check.
error code: 6917	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.30].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.23] must equal the amount in box [7.30]. Please check.
error code: 6964	description: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.24] must equal the amount in box [3.97]. Please check.
error code: 6948	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.17], [7.29] and [1.22].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.25] must equal the sum of [7.17], [7.29] and [1.22]. Please check.
error code: 6919	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.28] must equal the amount in box [2.8]. Please check.
error code: 6920	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.29] must equal the amount in box [3.117]. Please check.
error code: 6921	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.30] must equal the amount in box [4.1]. Please check.
error code: 6922	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.11A] must equal the amount in box [3.82]. Please check.
error code: 6923	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.23].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.22A] must equal the amount in box [7.23]. Please check.
error code: 8308	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.12A] must equal the amount in box [10.4]. Please check.
error code: 8428	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14A] must be equal to [2.6A].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.14A] must equal the amount in box [2.6A]. Please check.
error code: 6924	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.

transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22A] must equal the amount in box [N1.22A]. Please check.
error code: 8322	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14A] must equal the amount in box [N1.14A]. Please check.
error code: 8309	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12A] must equal the amount in box [N1.12A]. Please check.

PartnershipInformation 1..1

PeriodStart	0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
PeriodEnd	0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
NatureOfTrade	0..1	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
UsesCTrules	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
UsesNonResidenceRules	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
TradeProfit	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ChangeOfBasis	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
TradeLoss	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
BPRA	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ForeignDividends	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	0..1	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossOnForeignLetProperty	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
TaxedSavings	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
OtherTaxedIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
CIS25deductions	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
UKIncomeTax	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Partnership information
id	[Partnership information]

element: PeriodStart

XML

PeriodStart	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[N1.1]

element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[N1.2]

validation rule:

error code: 6635	description: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: NatureOfTrade

XML

NatureOfTrade	0..1
SApartnership_SA28charStringType	

base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/NatureOfTrade
cardinality	0..1
description	Nature of trade
id	[N1.3]

element: UsesCTrules

XML

UsesCTrules	0..1
SApartnership_YesType	

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UsesCTrules
cardinality	0..1
description	Uses CT rules
id	[N1.4]

element: UsesNonResidenceRules

XML

UsesNonResidenceRules 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UsesNonResidenceRules
cardinality	0..1
description	Uses non residence rules
id	[N1.5]

element: ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.A]

validation rule:

error code: 6636	description: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.A]. Please complete box [N1.11].

element: TradeProfit

XML

TradeProfit 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TradeProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade profit
id	[N1.11]

element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[N1.11A]

element: LossHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

LossHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.B]

validation rule:

error code: 6637	description: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.B]. Please complete box [N1.12].

element: TradeLoss

XML

TradeLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TradeLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade loss
id	[N1.12]

element: BPRA

XML

BPRA 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/BPRA
cardinality	0..1
description	BPRA
id	[N1.12A]

element: UntaxedUKsavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedUKsavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UntaxedUKsavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed UK savings income
id	[N1.13]

element: ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted

cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign savings has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.C]

validation rule:

error code: 6638	description: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.C]. Please complete box [N1.14].

element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed foreign savings income
id	[N1.14]

element: ForeignDividends

XML

ForeignDividends 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign dividends
id	[N1.14A]

element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed UK income
id	[N1.15]

element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss from other untaxed UK income
id	[N1.16]

element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.D]

validation rule:

error code: 6639	description: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.D]. Please complete box [N1.17].

element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income
id	[N1.17]

element: IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted
XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.E]

validation rule:

error code: 6640	description: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.E]. Please complete box [N1.18].

element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds
XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFunds
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds
id	[N1.18]

element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
XML

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss on UK land and property
id	[N1.19]

element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
XML

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit on furnished UK holiday lettings
id	[N1.20]

element: LossOnForeignLetProperty
XML

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossOnForeignLetProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss on foreign let property
id	[N1.21]

element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
XML

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividend income
id	[N1.22A]

element: TaxedSavings
XML

TaxedSavings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TaxedSavings
cardinality	0..1

description	Savings income
id	[N1.22]

element: OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.H]

validation rule:

error code: 6641	description: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.H]. Please complete box [N1.23].

element: OtherTaxedIncome

XML

OtherTaxedIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income
id	[N1.23]

element: CIS25deductions

XML

CIS25deductions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/CIS25deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	CIS25 deductions
id	[N1.24]

element: OtherTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other tax deducted
id	[N1.24A]

element: **UKIncomeTax**

XML

UKIncomeTax 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK income tax
id	[N1.25]

element: **ForeignTaxPaid**

XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[N1.28]

element: **PartnershipCharges**

XML

PartnershipCharges 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership charges
id	[N1.29]

element: **TotalDisposalChargeableAssets**

XML

TotalDisposalChargeableAssets 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TotalDisposalChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Total disposal chargeable assets
id	[N1.30]

PartnerDetails 1..999	PartnerName 1..1	SApartnership_SApersonNameType
	PartnerAddress 0..1	SApartnership_SAddressStructure
	PartnerUTR 1..1	xsd:string
	PartnerNINO 0..1	xsd:string
	DateAppointed 0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
	DateCeased 0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
	TradeProfit 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	ChangeOfBasis 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	TradeLoss 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	BPRA 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
	UKsavingsIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OverseasDividends 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1	SApartnership_SAmonetaryStructure Currency ?
	ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	TaxedSavings 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherTaxedIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	CIS25deductions 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherTaxDeducted 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	UKIncomeTax 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	ForeignTaxPaid 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	PartnershipCharges 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails
cardinality	1..999
description	Partner details
id	[Partner details]

element: PartnerName

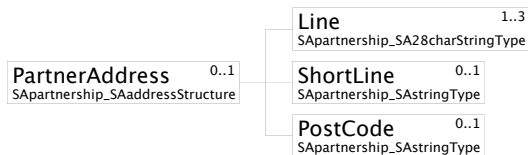
XML

PartnerName	1..1
SAPartnership_SAPersonNameType	

base	SAPartnership_SAPersonNameType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerName
cardinality	1..1
description	Partner name
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -']*
id	[N2.6]

element: PartnerAddress

XML



base	SAPartnership_SAAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner address
id	[RIM-PTNR-PARTNER-ADDRESS]

element: PartnerUTR

XML

PartnerUTR	1..1
xsd:string	

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR
cardinality	1..1
description	Partner UTR
example	1234567890
length	10
pattern	[0-9]{10}
id	[N2.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6965	description: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999
transactional message (en)	The entry must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999. Please check.
error code: 8205	description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm
transactional message (en)	The entry must be valid against the UTR algorithm. Please check.

element: PartnerNINO

XML

PartnerNINO 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerNINO
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner NINO
example	AA123456
pattern	([A-Z]{2}[0-9]{6}[A-Z]?)([0-9]{2}[A-Z][0-9]{5})
id	[N2.10]

element: DateAppointed

XML

DateAppointed 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateAppointed
cardinality	0..1
description	Date appointed
example	2006-04-06
id	[N2.7]

element: DateCeased

XML

DateCeased 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateCeased
cardinality	0..1
description	Date ceased
example	2006-04-06
id	[N2.9]

validation rule:

error code: 6642	description: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N2.9] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N2.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: TradeProfit

XML

TradeProfit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TradeProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade profit
id	[N2.11]

element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[N2.11A]

element: TradeLoss

XML

TradeLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TradeLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade loss
id	[N2.12]

element: BPRA

XML

BPRA 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/BPRA
cardinality	0..1
description	BPRA
id	[N2.12A]

element: UKsavingsIncome

XML

UKsavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKsavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	UK savings income
id	[N2.13]

element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed foreign savings income

id	[N2.14]
----	---------

element: OverseasDividends

XML

OverseasDividends 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OverseasDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas dividends
id	[N2.14A]

element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed UK income
id	[N2.15]

element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss from other untaxed UK income
id	[N2.16]

element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income
id	[N2.17]

element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds
id	[N2.18]

element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty

XML

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss on UK land and property
id	[N2.19]

element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings

XML

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit on furnished UK holiday lettings
id	[N2.20]

element: LossOnForeignLetProperty

XML

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/LossOnForeignLetProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss on foreign let property
id	[N2.21]

element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate

XML

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings at lower dividend rate
id	[N2.22A]

element: TaxedSavings

XML

TaxedSavings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TaxedSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings
id	[N2.22]

element: OtherTaxedIncome

XML

OtherTaxedIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherTaxedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income
id	[N2.23]

element: CIS25deductions

XML

CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/CIS25deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	CIS25 deductions
id	[N2.24]

element: OtherTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other tax deducted
id	[N2.24A]

element: UKIncomeTax

XML

UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK income tax
id	[N2.25]

element: ForeignTaxPaid
XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[N2.28]

element: PartnershipCharges
XML

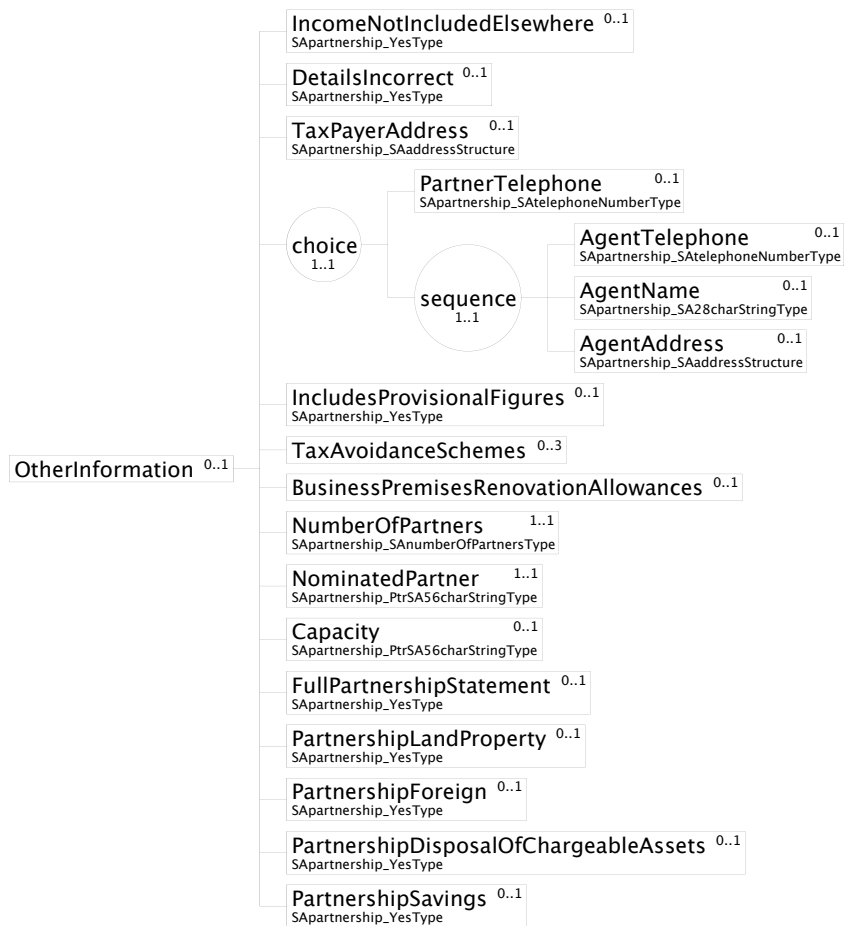
PartnershipCharges 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership charges
id	[N2.29]

element: DisposalOfChargeableAssets
XML

DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DisposalOfChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal of chargeable assets
id	[N2.30]



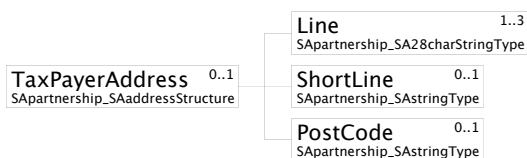
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Other information
id	[Partner other information]



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere
cardinality	0..1
description	Income not included elsewhere
id	[7.0]



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/DetailsIncorrect
cardinality	0..1
description	Details incorrect
id	[8.0]

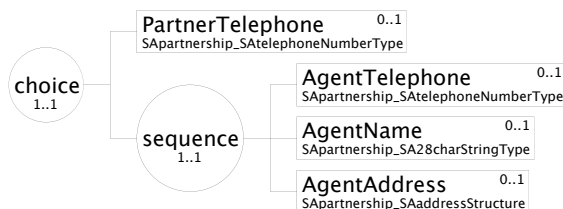


base	SApartnership_SAaddressStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payer address
id	[A11 to A15]

validation rule:

error code: 8239	description: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in A11. Please complete A12.
error code: 8240	description: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in A14. Please complete A11, A12 and A13.

choice:



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	1..1

element: **PartnerTelephone**

base	SApartnership_SAtelephoneNumberType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnerTelephone
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner telephone
id	[9.1]

sequence:



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	1..1

element: AgentTelephone

XML

AgentTelephone 0..1
SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType

base	SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentTelephone
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent telephone
id	[9.2]

element: AgentName

XML

AgentName 0..1
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType

base	SAPartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentName
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent name
id	[9.3]

element: AgentAddress

XML

AgentAddress 0..1
SAPartnership_SAAddressStructure

Line 1..3
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType

ShortLine 0..1
SAPartnership_SAstringType

PostCode 0..1
SAPartnership_SAstringType

base	SAPartnership_SAAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent address
id	[9.3]

element: IncludesProvisionalFigures

XML

IncludesProvisionalFigures 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/IncludesProvisionalFigures
cardinality	0..1
description	Includes provisional figures
id	[10.1]

element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes

XML

TaxAvoidanceSchemes 0..3

Reference 0..1
xsd:string

TaxYearEnd 0..1
xsd:string

path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	0..3

description	Tax avoidance schemes
id	[Tax avoidance schemes]

validation rule:

error code: 8241	description: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3].
transactional message (en)	Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Please check.

element: Reference

XML

Reference 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes/Reference
cardinality	0..1
description	Reference
example	12345678
pattern	[0-9]{8}
id	[10.2]

element: TaxYearEnd

XML

TaxYearEnd 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes/TaxYearEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax year end
example	2000
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[10.3]

element: BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation allowances
id	[Business premises renovation allowances]

element: CapitalAllowance

XML

CapitalAllowance 0..1
SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances/CapitalAllowance
cardinality	0..1

description	Capital allowance
id	[10.4]

element: **BalancingCharge**

XML

BalancingCharge	0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances/BalancingCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge
id	[10.5]

element: **NumberOfPartners**

XML

NumberOfPartners	1..1
SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	

base	SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/NumberOfPartners
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of partners
minInclusive	2
id	[11.2]

element: **NominatedPartner**

XML

NominatedPartner	1..1
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	

base	SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/NominatedPartner
cardinality	1..1
description	Nominated partner
id	[11.3]

element: **Capacity**

XML

Capacity	0..1
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	

base	SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/Capacity
cardinality	0..1
description	Capacity
id	[11.4]

element: **FullPartnershipStatement**

XML

FullPartnershipStatement	0..1
SAPartnership_YesType	

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/FullPartnershipStatement

cardinality	0..1
description	Full partnership statement
id	[11.5]

element: PartnershipLandProperty

XML

PartnershipLandProperty^{0..1}
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership land property
id	[11.6]

element: PartnershipForeign

XML

PartnershipForeign^{0..1}
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipForeign
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership foreign
id	[11.7]

element: PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets

XML

PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets^{0..1}
SAPartnership_YesType

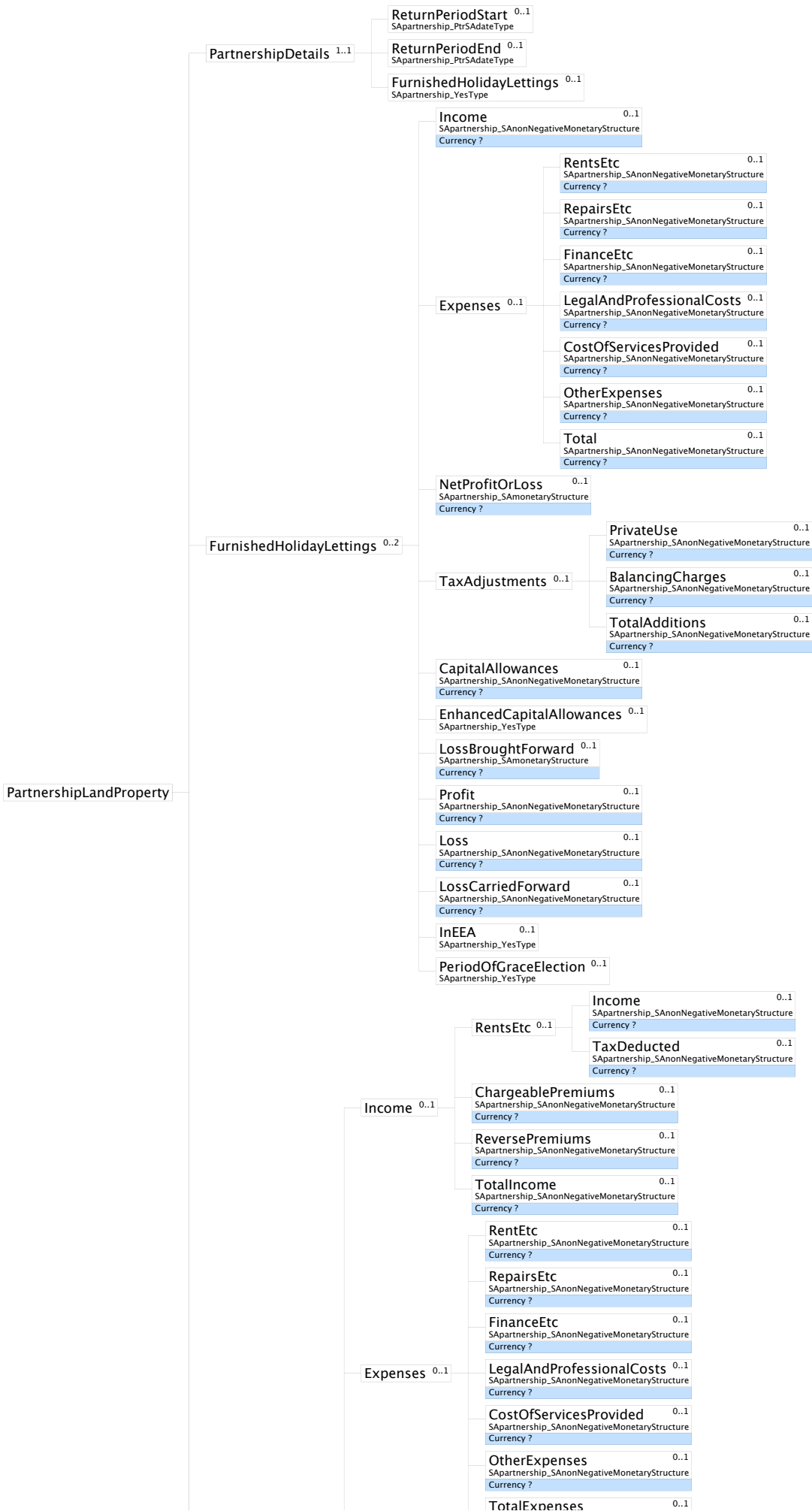
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership disposal of chargeable assets
id	[11.9]

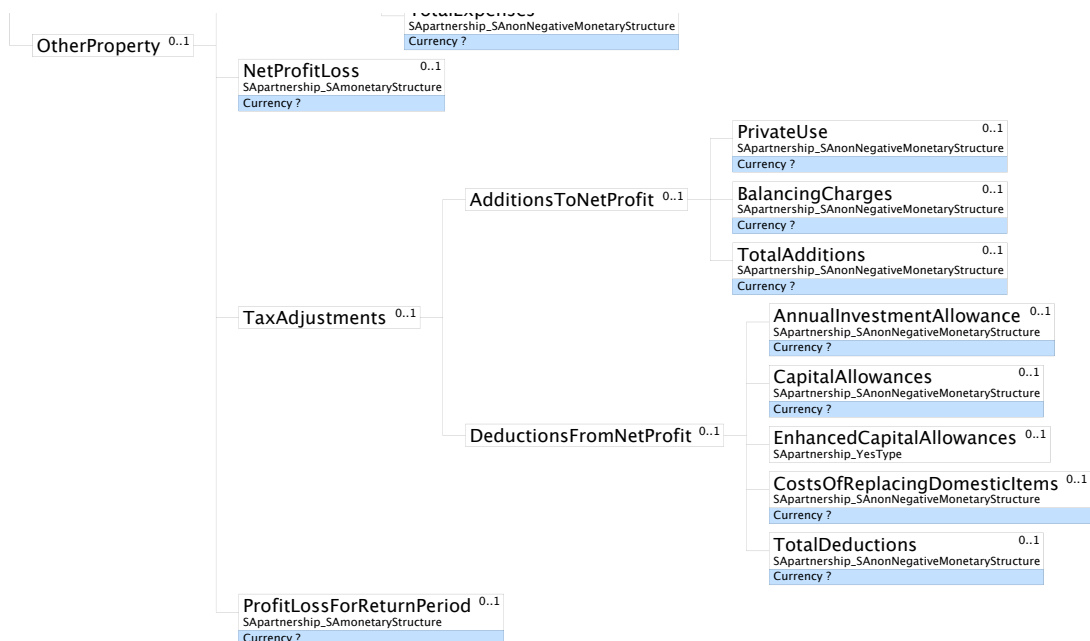
element: PartnershipSavings

XML

PartnershipSavings^{0..1}
SAPartnership_YesType

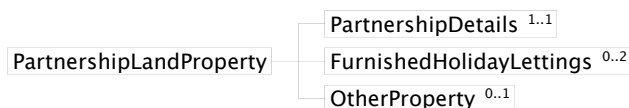
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership savings
id	[11.10]





element: PartnershipLandProperty

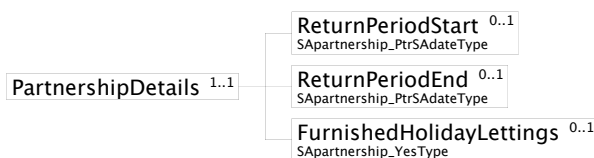
XML



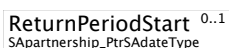
path	/PartnershipLandProperty
description	SA801

validation rule:

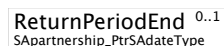
error code: 6884	description: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.1] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6885	description: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.2] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 8278	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.21]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 6971	description: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]. Please complete box [1.31].
error code: 6972	description: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.24] or [1.31]. Please complete box [1.32].
error code: 6973	description: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.33] or [1.34]. Please complete box [1.35].
error code: 6975	description: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]. Please complete box [1.39].
error code: 8279	description: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.1]. Please complete box [1.2].
error code: 8280	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.23]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 8281	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.23A]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 8282	description: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y'
transactional message (en)	As there are two instances of [id2], exactly one instance of [1.19] must be 'yes'. Please check.



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails
cardinality	1..1
description	Partnership details
id	[id1]



base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[1.1]



base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[1.2]

validation rule:

error code: 6671	description: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box[1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.



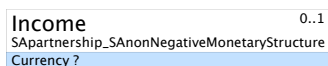
base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/FurnishedHolidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Furnished holiday lettings
id	[1.2A]



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings
cardinality	0..2
description	Furnished holiday lettings
id	[id2]

validation rule:

error code: 8283	description: [1.16] should be present if (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0. Please complete [1.16].
error code: 8284	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present
transactional message (en)	The sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero. Please complete box [1.17].
error code: 6967	description: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.3] or [1.10]. Please complete box [1.11].



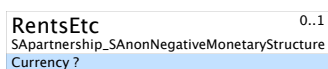
base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[1.3]



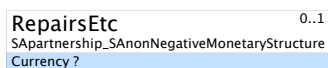
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[id3]

validation rule:

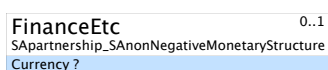
error code: 6966	description: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]. Please complete box [1.10].



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/RentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rents etc
id	[1.4]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/RepairsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs etc
id	[1.5]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/FinanceEtc

cardinality	0..1
description	Finance etc
id	[1.6]

element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[1.7]

element: CostOfServicesProvided

XML

CostOfServicesProvided 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/CostOfServicesProvided
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services provided
id	[1.8]

element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[1.9]

element: Total

XML

Total 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[1.10]

validation rule:

error code: 6672	description: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£83,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of: [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].
transactional message (en)	As there is no entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] equals or exceeds [£83,000] (currently [£83,000]), the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] plus [1.5] plus [1.6] plus [1.7] plus [1.8] plus [1.9]. Please check

error code: 6673	description: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£83,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].
transactional message (en)	As there is an entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] x no of days in the return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds Small Turnover Limit then the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Please check.

element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

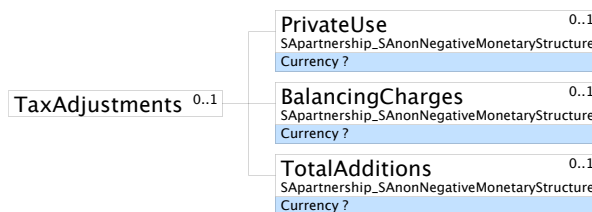
base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[1.11]

validation rule:

error code: 6674	description: [1.11] should equal ([1.3] minus [1.10])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.11] must equal [1.3] minus [1.10]. Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

XML



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[RIM-PLP-LETTINGS-TAX-ADJ]

validation rule:

error code: 6968	description: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.12] or [1.13]. Please complete box [1.14].

element: PrivateUse

XML

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[1.12]

validation rule:

error code: 6675	description: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.12] exceeds the amount in box [1.10]. Please check.

element: **BalancingCharges**

XML

BalancingCharges 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[1.13]

element: **TotalAdditions**

XML

TotalAdditions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[1.14]

validation rule:

error code: 6676	description: [1.14] should equal ([1.12] plus [1.13])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.14] must equal [1.12] plus [1.13]. Please check.

element: **CapitalAllowances**

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[1.15]

element: **EnhancedCapitalAllowances**

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[1.15A]

validation rule:

error code: 6677	description: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in box [1.15]. Box [1.15A] must be absent. Please check.

LossBroughtForward 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/LossBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Property income furnished holiday lettings loss brought forward
id	[1.15B]

Profit 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit
id	[1.16]

validation rule:

error code: 8285	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.16] must equal the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) if greater than zero. Please check.
error code: 8286	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.16] must equal zero if the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero. Please check.

Loss 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Loss
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss
id	[1.17]

validation rule:

error code: 6979	description: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.17] must be absent or zero if there is a nonzero entry in box [1.16], or must equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]). Please check.

LossCarriedForward 0..1
 SApartmentship_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/LossCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1

description	Property income furnished holiday lettings loss carried forward
id	[1.18]

element: InEEA

XML

InEEA 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/InEEA
cardinality	0..1
description	This business is in the EEA
id	[1.19]

element: PeriodOfGraceElection

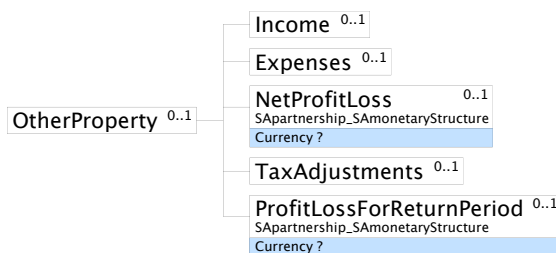
XML

PeriodOfGraceElection 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/PeriodOfGraceElection
cardinality	0..1
description	Period of grace election indicator
id	[1.20]

element: OtherProperty

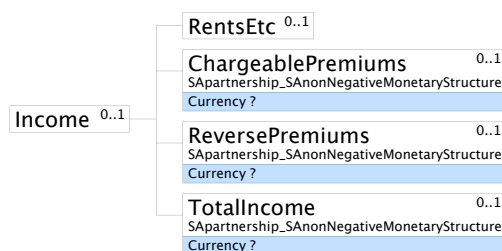
XML



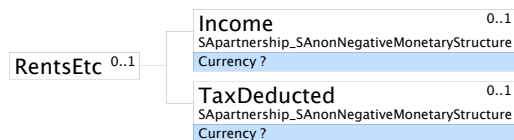
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Other property
id	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PROPERTY]

element: Income

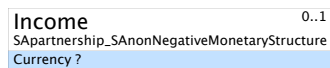
XML



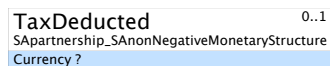
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[RIM-PLP-INCOME]



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rents etc
id	[RIM-PLP-RENTS-ETC]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[1.21]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc/TaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax deducted
id	[1.22]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/ChargeablePremiums
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable premiums
id	[1.23]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/ReversePremiums
cardinality	0..1

description	Reverse premiums
id	[1.23A]

element: TotalIncome

XML

TotalIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Total income
id	[1.24]

validation rule:

error code: 8287	description: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals (The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.24] must equal (the sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A]). Please check.
error code: 6658	description: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.24]. Please complete [1.1].

element: Expenses

XML

Expenses	0..1	RentEtc	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?
	0..1	RepairsEtc	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?
	0..1	FinanceEtc	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?
	0..1	LegalAndProfessionalCosts	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?
	0..1	CostOfServicesProvided	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?
	0..1	OtherExpenses	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?
	0..1	TotalExpenses	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	Currency ?

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PPTY-EXPENSES]

element: RentEtc

XML

RentEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/RentEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rent etc
id	[1.25]

element: **RepairsEtc**

XML

RepairsEtc 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/RepairsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs etc
id	[1.26]

element: **FinanceEtc**

XML

FinanceEtc 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/FinanceEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Finance etc
id	[1.27]

element: **LegalAndProfessionalCosts**

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[1.28]

element: **CostOfServicesProvided**

XML

CostOfServicesProvided 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/CostOfServicesProvided
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services provided
id	[1.29]

element: **OtherExpenses**

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses

id	[1.30]
----	--------

element: TotalExpenses

XML

TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/TotalExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenses
id	[1.31]

validation rule:

error code: 6682	description: [1.31] should equal (The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.31] must equal the sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]. Please check.

element: NetProfitLoss

XML

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[1.32]

validation rule:

error code: 6683	description: [1.32] should equal ([1.24] minus [1.31])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.32] must equal [1.24] minus [1.31]. Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

XML

TaxAdjustments	0..1	AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1
		DeductionsFromNetProfit	0..1

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[id9]

element: AdditionsToNetProfit

XML

AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1	PrivateUse	0..1
		BalancingCharges	0..1
		TotalAdditions	0..1

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit

id	[id10]
----	--------

element: PrivateUse

XML

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[1.33]

element: BalancingCharges

XML

BalancingCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[1.34]

element: TotalAdditions

XML

TotalAdditions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

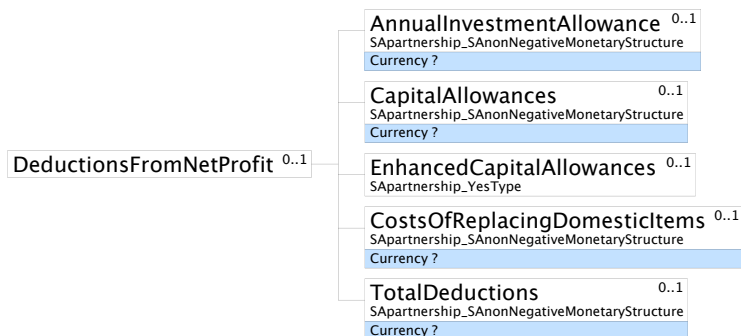
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[1.35]

validation rule:

error code: 6684	description: [1.35] should equal ([1.33] plus [1.34])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.35] must equal [1.33] plus [1.34]. Please check.

element: DeductionsFromNetProfit

XML



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1

description	Deductions from net profit
id	[id11]

validation rule:

error code: 8371	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.35A]. Please complete [1.38].
error code: 8372	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.36] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.36]. Please complete [1.38].
error code: 8373	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.37] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.37]. Please complete [1.38].

element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance

XML

AnnualInvestmentAllowance 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/AnnualInvestmentAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual Investment Allowance
id	[1.35A]

validation rule:

error code: 6660	description: [1.35A] should not exceed [£675,000]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.35A] exceeds [£675,000]. Please check.

element: CapitalAllowances

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[1.36]

element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
 SApartmentship_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[1.36A]

validation rule:

error code: 8207	description: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36])
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in box [1.36]. Box [1.36A] must be absent. Please check.

element: CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems

XML

CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems
cardinality	0..1
description	Costs of replacing domestic items
id	[1.37]

element: TotalDeductions

XML

TotalDeductions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total deductions
id	[1.38]

validation rule:

error code: 6687	description: [1.38] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.38] must equal the sum of ([1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37]). Please check.

element: ProfitLossForReturnPeriod

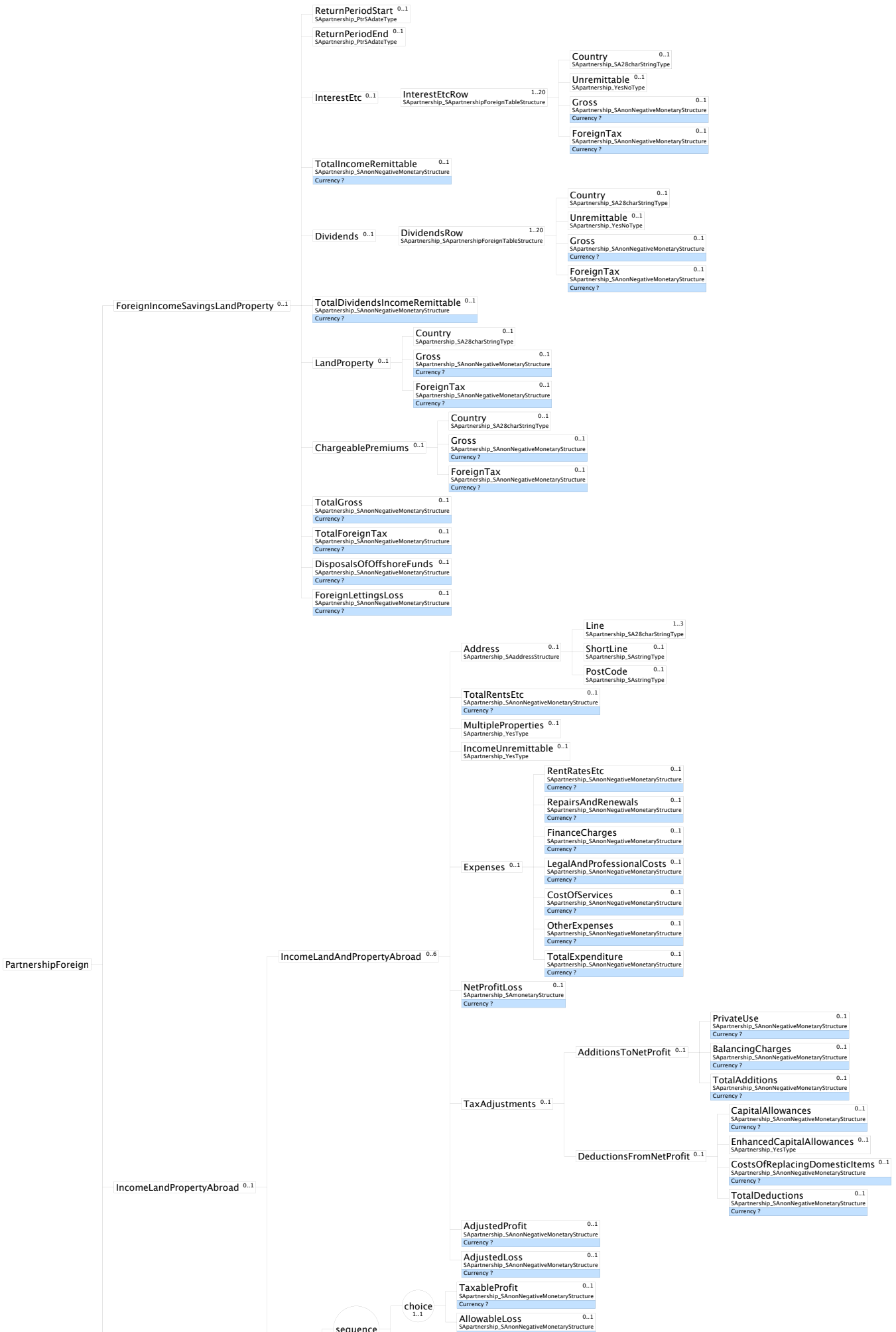
XML

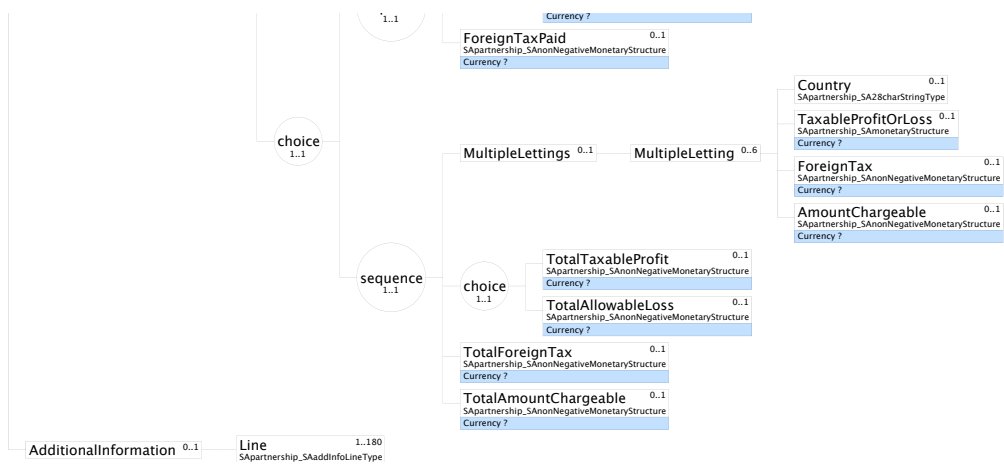
ProfitLossForReturnPeriod 0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss for return period
id	[1.39]

validation rule:

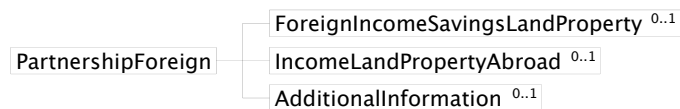
error code: 6951	description: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.39]. Please complete [1.1].
error code: 6688	description: [1.39] should equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.39] must equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38]). Please check.





element: PartnershipForeign

XML



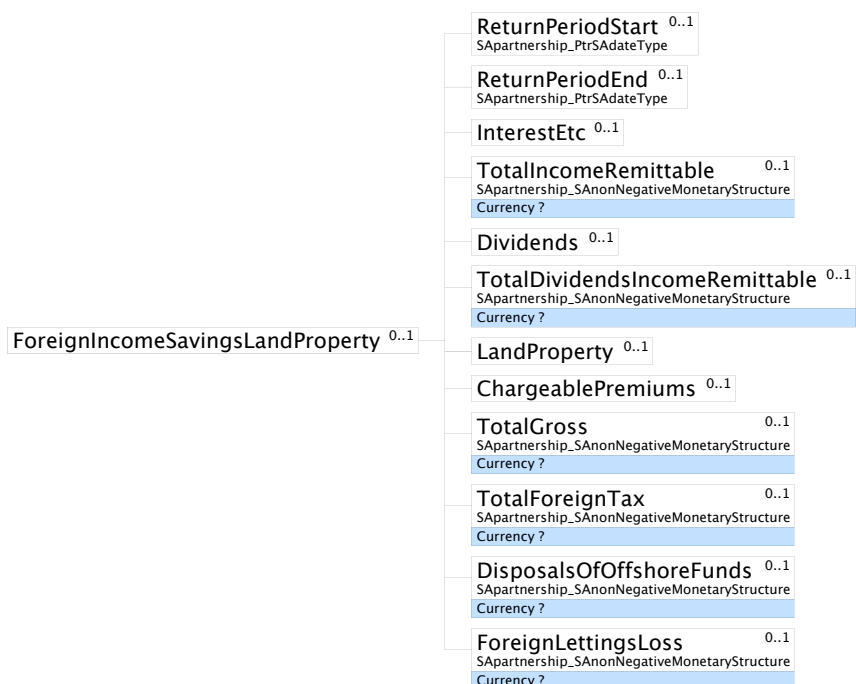
path	/PartnershipForeign
description	SA802

validation rule:

error code: 6645	description: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.4] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6982	description: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.5] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6983	description: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.3A.3]. Please complete box [2.7].
error code: 6988	description: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.4.3]. Please complete box [2.32].
error code: 6989	description: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.4.4]. Please complete box [2.33].

element: ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign income savings land property
id	[Foreign income savings land property]

validation rule:

error code: 6689	description: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present
transactional message (en)	An entry in box [2.4] must be present as there is an entry in one or more of boxes [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10]. Please check.
error code: 8243	description: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]
transactional message (en)	There are entries in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please complete box [2.6].
error code: 8244	description: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]
transactional message (en)	There are entries in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please complete box [2.6A].

element: ReturnPeriodStart

XML

ReturnPeriodStart 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdatetype

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdatetype
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[2.4]

element: ReturnPeriodEnd

XML

ReturnPeriodEnd 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdatetype

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdatetype
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[2.5]

validation rule:

error code: 6690	description: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [2.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: InterestEtc

XML

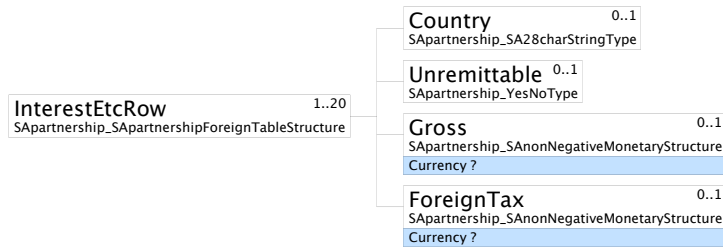
InterestEtc 0..1 — InterestEtcRow 1..20
SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure

path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/InterestEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest etc

id	[Interest etc]
----	----------------

element: InterestEtcRow

XML



base	SApartmentship_SApartmentshipForeignTableStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/InterestEtc/InterestEtcRow
cardinality	1..20
description	Interest etc row
id	[2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]

element: TotalIncomeRemittable

XML



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalIncomeRemittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total income remittable
id	[2.6]

validation rule:

error code: 6647	description: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]"
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.

element: Dividends

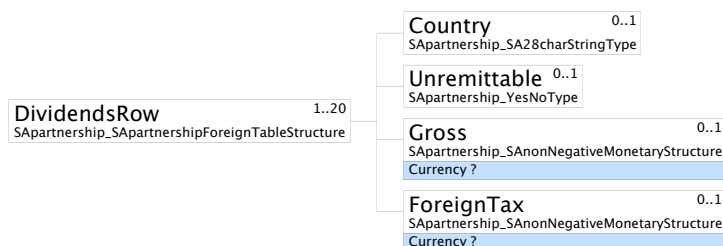
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/Dividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends
id	[Dividends]

element: DividendsRow

XML



base	SAPartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTableStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/Dividends/DividendsRow
cardinality	1..20
description	Dividends row
id	[2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]

element: TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable

XML



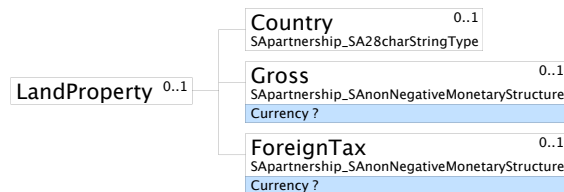
base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total dividends income remittable
id	[2.6A]

validation rule:

error code: 6992	description: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]"
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6A] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.

element: LandProperty

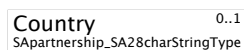
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Land property
id	[Land property]

element: Country

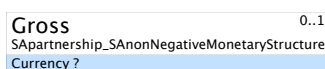
XML



base	SAPartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.3.1]

element: Gross

XML



base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[2.3.3]

element: ForeignTax

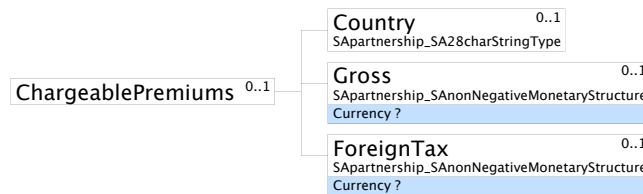
XML

ForeignTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.3.4]

element: ChargeablePremiums

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable premiums
id	[Chargeable premiums]

element: Country

XML

Country	0..1
SApartnership_SA28charStringType	

base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.3A.1]

element: Gross

XML

Gross	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[2.3A.3]

element: ForeignTax

XML

ForeignTax 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.3A.4]

element: TotalGross

XML

TotalGross 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[2.7]

validation rule:

error code: 6993	description: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])
transactional message (en)	[2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])

element: TotalForeignTax

XML

TotalForeignTax 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total foreign tax
id	[2.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6691	description: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.
transactional message (en)	Box [2.8] completed, an entry is required in at least one of the boxes [2.6], [2.6A] and [2.7]. Please check.

element: DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds

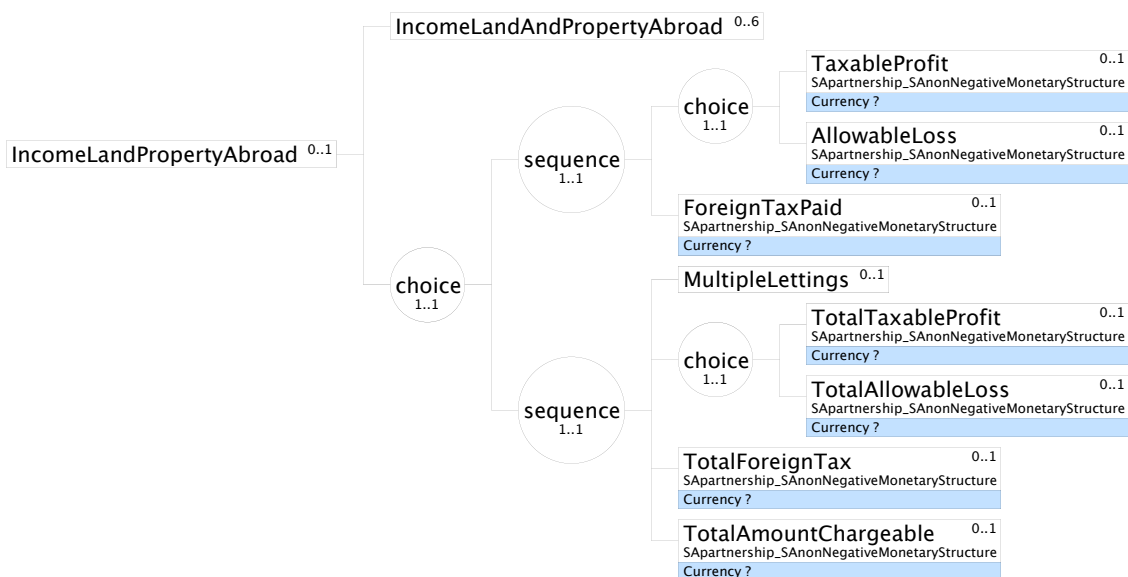
XML

DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

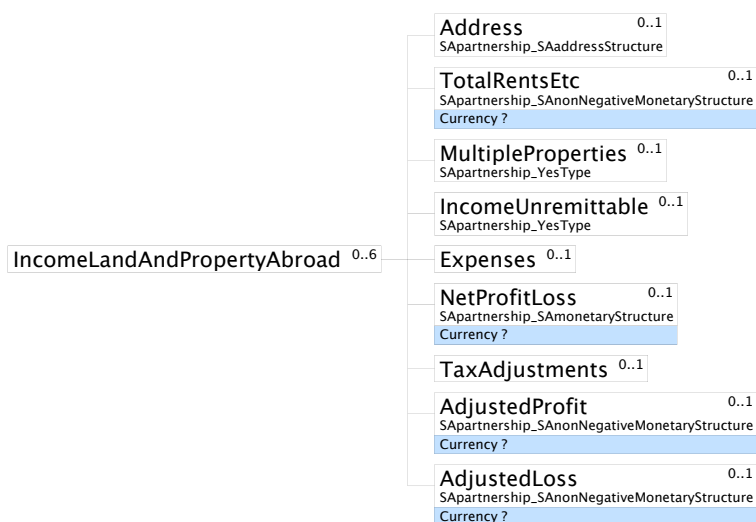
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals of offshore funds
id	[2.9]

ForeignLettingsLoss 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ForeignLettingsLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign lettings loss
id	[2.10]



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Income land property abroad
id	[Income land property abroad]



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad
cardinality	0..6
description	Income land and property abroad

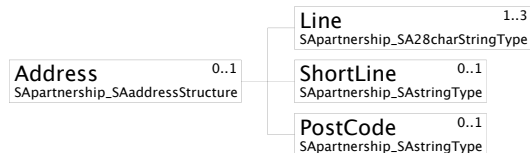
id	[Income land and property abroad]
----	-----------------------------------

validation rule:

error code: 6985	description: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.11] or [2.18]. Please complete box [2.19].
error code: 6994	description: [2.26] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0. Please complete box [2.26].
error code: 6995	description: [2.27] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0. Please complete box [2.27].

element: Address

XML



base	SPartnership_SAddressStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Address
id	[2.101]

element: TotalRentsEtc

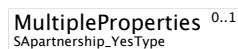
XML



base	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TotalRentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Total rents etc
id	[2.11]

element: MultipleProperties

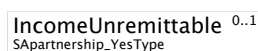
XML



base	SPartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/MultipleProperties
cardinality	0..1
description	Multiple properties
id	[2.11A]

element: IncomeUnremittable

XML



base	SPartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/IncomeUnremittable

cardinality	0..1
description	Income unremittable
id	[2.11B]

element: Expenses

XML



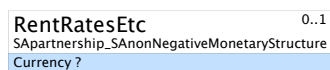
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[id12]

validation rule:

error code: 6984	description: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]. Please complete box [2.18].

element: RentRatesEtc

XML



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/RentRatesEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rent rates etc
id	[2.12]

element: RepairsAndRenewals

XML



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/RepairsAndRenewals
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs and renewals
id	[2.13]

element: FinanceCharges
XML

FinanceCharges 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/FinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Finance charges
id	[2.14]

element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts
XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[2.15]

element: CostOfServices
XML

CostOfServices 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/CostOfServices
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services
id	[2.16]

element: OtherExpenses
XML

OtherExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[2.17]

element: TotalExpenditure
XML

TotalExpenditure 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/TotalExpenditure

cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenditure
id	[2.18]

validation rule:

error code: 6692	description: [2.18] should equal (The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.18] must equal the sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]. Please check.

element: NetProfitLoss

XML

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[2.19]

validation rule:

error code: 6693	description: [2.19] should equal ([2.11] minus [2.18])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.19] must equal [2.11] minus [2.18]. Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

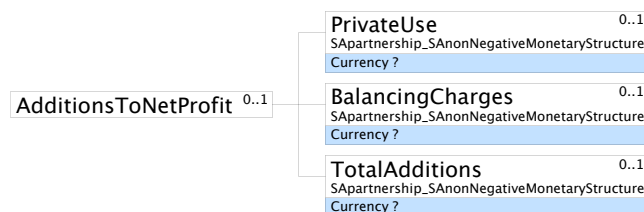
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[id13]

element: AdditionsToNetProfit

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit
id	[id14]

validation rule:

error code: 6986	description: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.20] or [2.21]. Please complete box [2.22].

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[2.20]

BalancingCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

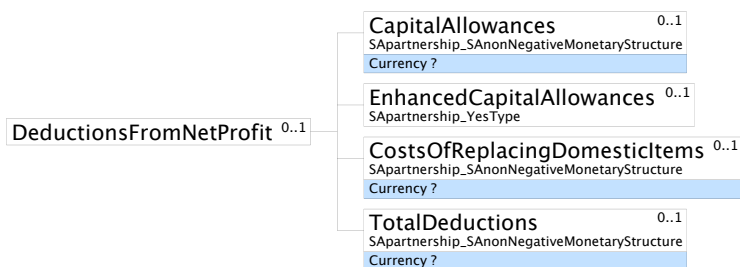
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[2.21]

TotalAdditions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[2.22]

validation rule:

error code: 6694	description: [2.22] should equal ([2.20] plus [2.21])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.22] must equal [2.20] plus [2.21]. Please check.



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[id15]

validation rule:

error code: 6987	description: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.24]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.23] or [2.24]. Please complete box [2.25].

element: CapitalAllowances

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[2.23]

element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
 SApartmentship_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[2.23A]

element: CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems

XML

CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems
cardinality	0..1
description	Costs of replacing domestic items
id	[2.24]

element: TotalDeductions

XML

TotalDeductions 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total deductions
id	[2.25]

validation rule:

error code: 6695	description: [2.25] is valid only if this equals ([2.23] plus [2.24])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.25] must equal [2.23] plus [2.24]. Please check.

AdjustedProfit	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted profit
id	[2.26]

validation rule:

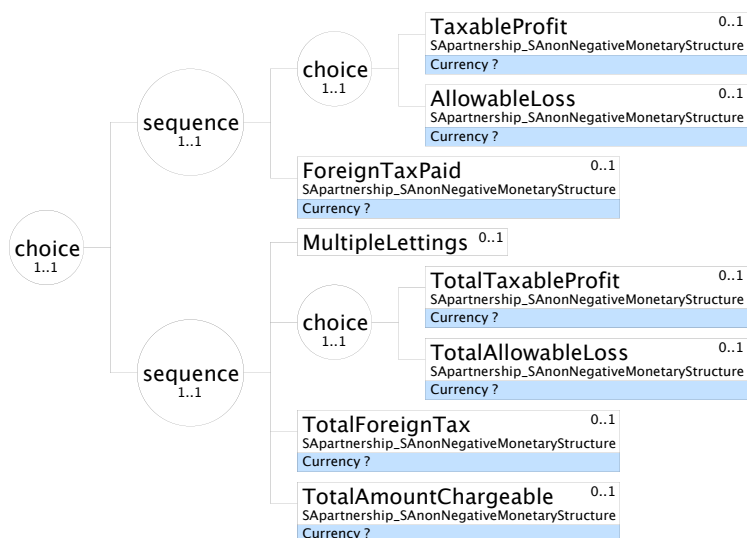
error code: 6696	description: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.26] must equal the sum if positive, of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25], otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent. Please check.

AdjustedLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

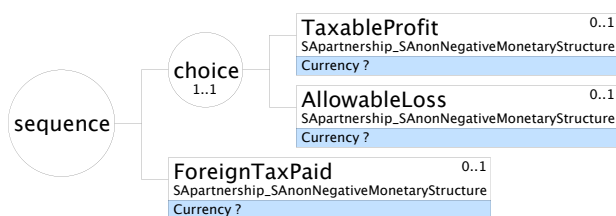
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted loss
id	[2.27]

validation rule:

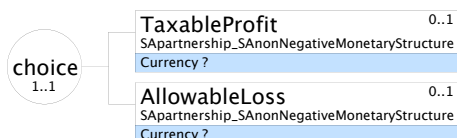
error code: 8288	description: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25] if negative, otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent. Please check.



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1



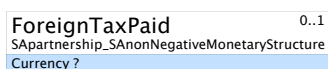
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1



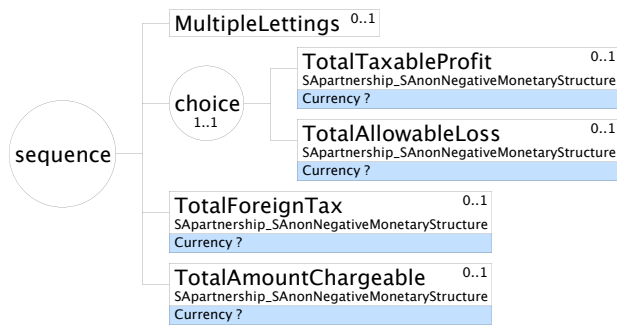
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TaxableProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxable profit
id	[2.28]



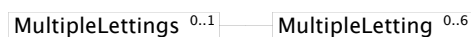
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/AllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable loss
id	[2.29]



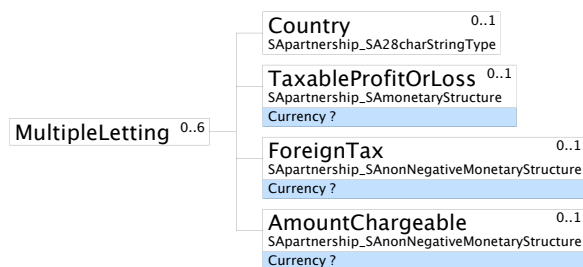
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[2.30]



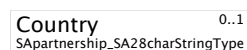
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

element: **MultipleLettings**

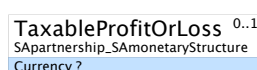
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Multiple lettings
id	[id16]

element: **MultipleLetting**

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting
cardinality	0..6
description	Multiple letting
id	[Multiple letting]

element: **Country**

base	SApartmentship_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.4.1]

element: **TaxableProfitOrLoss**

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/TaxableProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxable profit or loss
id	[2.4.2]

element: ForeignTax

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.4.3]

element: AmountChargeable

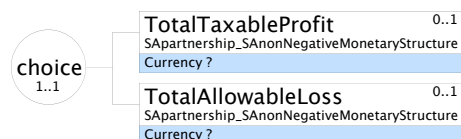
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/AmountChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount chargeable
id	[2.4.4]

choice:

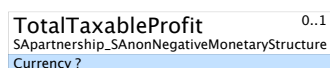
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

element: TotalTaxableProfit

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalTaxableProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total taxable profit
id	[2.31]

element: TotalAllowableLoss

XML

TotalAllowableLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Total allowable loss
id	[2.34]

element: TotalForeignTax

XML

TotalForeignTax 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total foreign tax
id	[2.32]

validation rule:

error code: 6650	description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]
transactional message (en)	Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.3].

element: TotalAmountChargeable

XML

TotalAmountChargeable 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAmountChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount chargeable
id	[2.33]

validation rule:

error code: 6655	description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]
transactional message (en)	Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.4].

element: AdditionalInformation

XML

AdditionalInformation 0..1 — Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

path	/PartnershipForeign/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[2.35]

element: Line

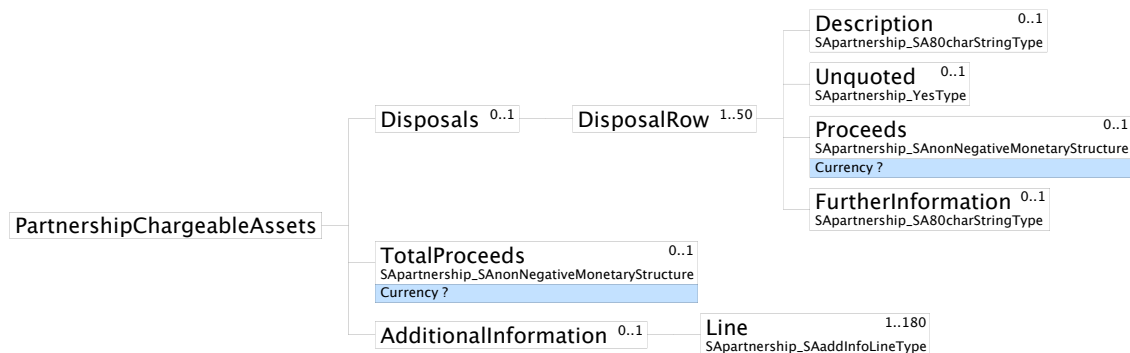
XML

Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

base	SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
path	/PartnershipForeign/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[id18]

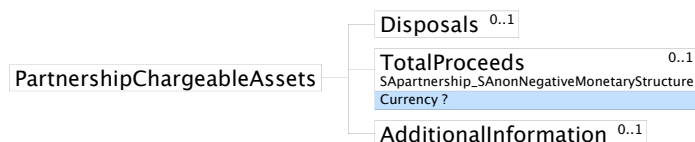
PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML



element: PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets
description	SA803

validation rule:

error code: 6996	description: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [4.1.3]. Please complete box [4.1].

element: Disposals

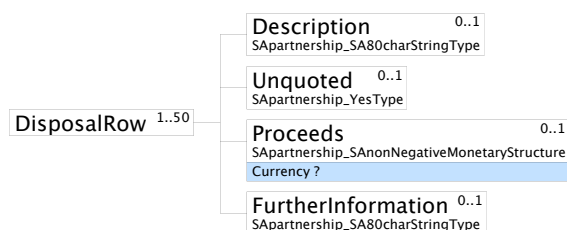
XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals
id	[Disposals]

element: DisposalRow

XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow
cardinality	1..50
description	Disposal row
id	[Disposal row]

element: Description

XML



base	SApartnership_SA80charStringType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Description

cardinality	0..1
description	Description
id	[4.1.1]

element: Unquoted

XML

Unquoted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Unquoted
cardinality	0..1
description	Unquoted
id	[4.1.2]

element: Proceeds

XML

Proceeds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Proceeds
cardinality	0..1
description	Proceeds
id	[4.1.3]

element: FurtherInformation

XML

FurtherInformation 0..1
SApartnership_SA80charStringType

base	SApartnership_SA80charStringType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/FurtherInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Further information
id	[4.1.4]

element: TotalProceeds

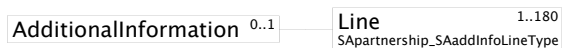
XML

TotalProceeds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

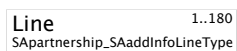
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/TotalProceeds
cardinality	0..1
description	Total proceeds
id	[4.1]

validation rule:

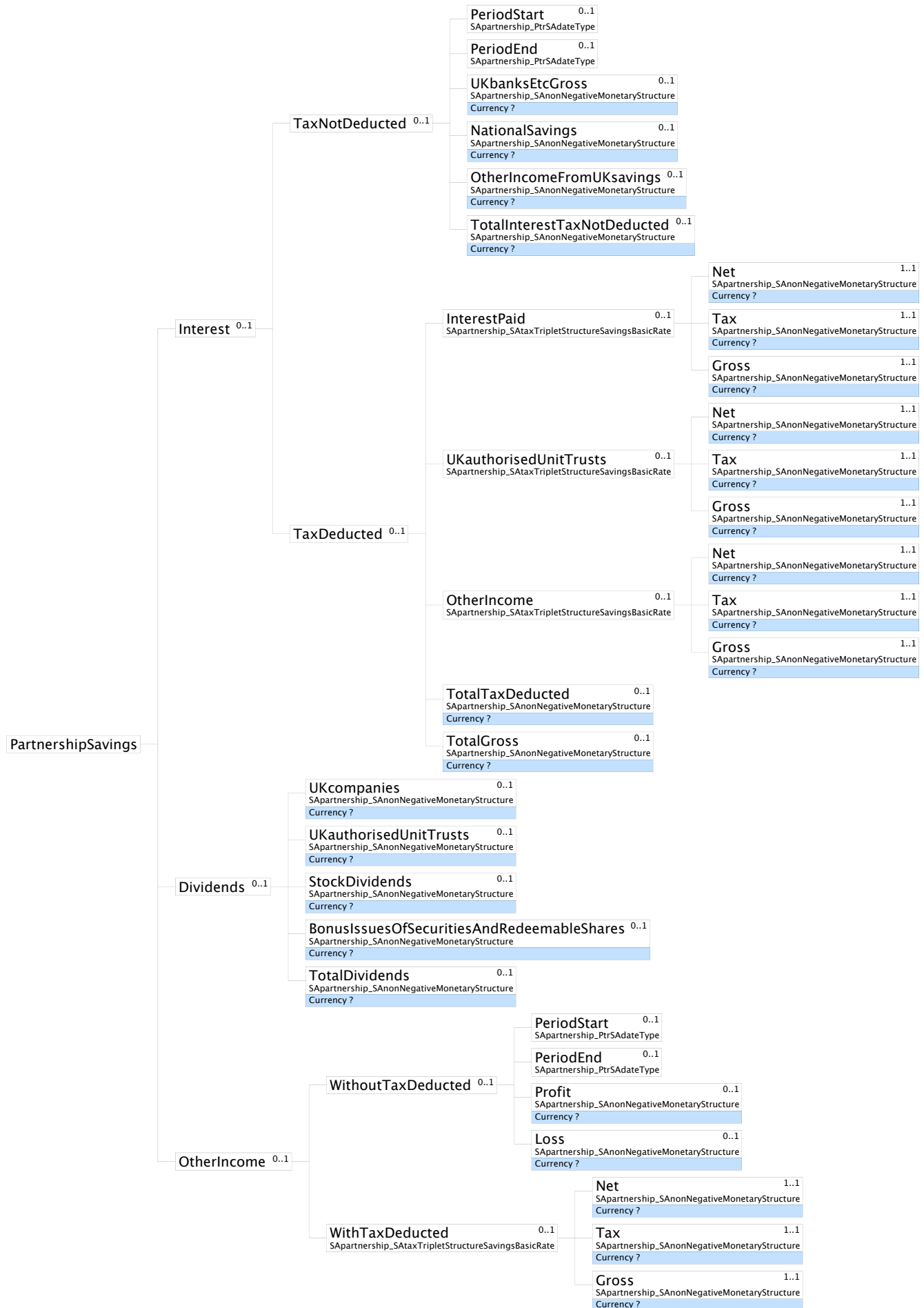
error code: 6628	description: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [4.1] must equal the total of [4.1.3]. Please check.



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[4.2]

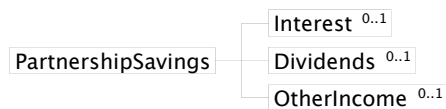


base	SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[RIM-PDA-ADDNL-INFO-LINE]



element: PartnershipSavings

XML



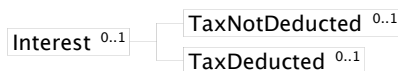
path	/PartnershipSavings
description	SA804

validation rule:

error code: 6997	description: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]. Please complete box [7.6].
error code: 6998	description: [7.17] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.15].
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.15]. Please complete box [7.17].
error code: 6999	description: [7.18] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.16].
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.16]. Please complete box [7.18].
error code: 6882	description: [7.23] should be present if [7.19] or [7.20] or [7.21] or [7.22].
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.19] or [7.20] or [7.21] or [7.22]. Please complete box [7.23].

element: Interest

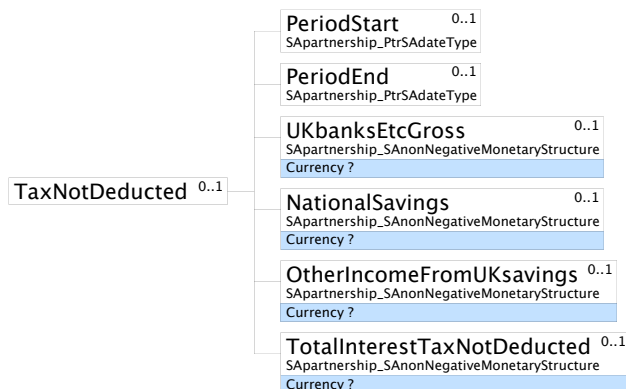
XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest
id	[id1]

element: TaxNotDeducted

XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax not deducted
id	[id2]

element: PeriodStart

XML



base	SApartmentship_PtrSAdadeType
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodStart

cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.1]

element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.2]

validation rule:

error code: 6643	description: [7.2] should be after [7.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [7.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: UKbanksEtcGross

XML

UKbanksEtcGross 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/UKbanksEtcGross
cardinality	0..1
description	UK banks etc gross
id	[7.3]

element: NationalSavings

XML

NationalSavings 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/NationalSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	National savings
id	[7.4]

element: OtherIncomeFromUKsavings

XML

OtherIncomeFromUKsavings 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/OtherIncomeFromUKsavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income from UK savings
id	[7.5]

element: TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted

XML

TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

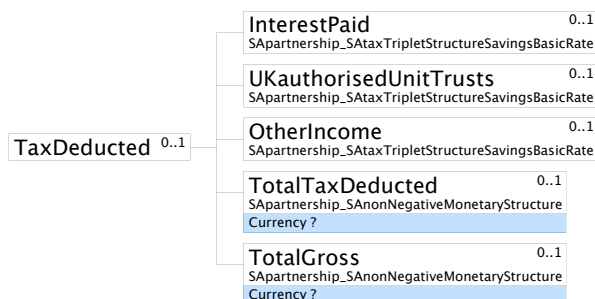
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total interest tax not deducted
id	[7.6]

validation rule:

error code: 6644	description: [7.6] should equal (The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and [7.1]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.6] must equal (the sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and box [7.1] must be present. Please check.

element: TaxDeducted

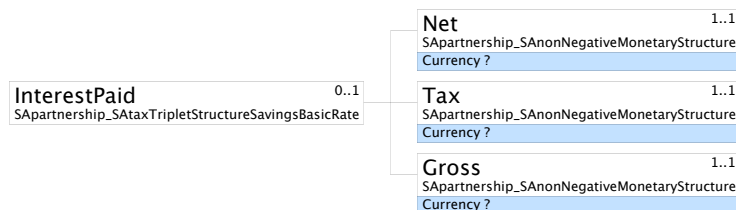
XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax deducted
id	[id3]

element: InterestPaid

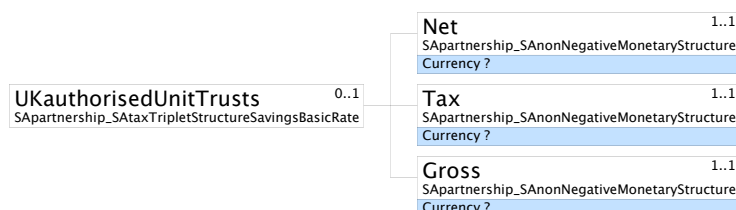
XML



base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/InterestPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest and alternative finance receipts paid with tax deducted
id	[Interest paid]

element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts

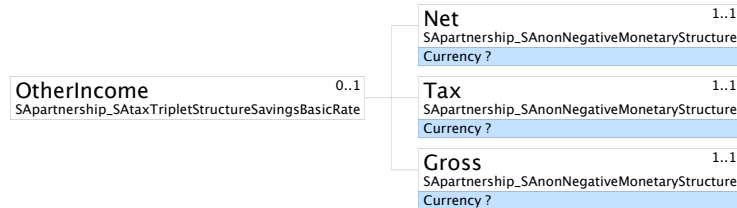
XML



base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/UKauthorisedUnitTrusts
cardinality	0..1
description	UK authorised unit trusts
id	[UKauthorised unit trusts]

element: OtherIncome

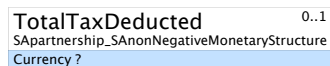
XML



base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income
id	[Other income]

element: TotalTaxDeducted

XML



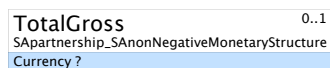
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total tax deducted
id	[7.17]

validation rule:

error code: 6653	description: [7.17] should equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.15].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.17] must equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.15]. Please check.

element: TotalGross

XML



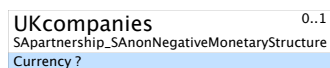
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[7.18]

validation rule:

error code: 6654	description: [7.18] should equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.16].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.18] must equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.16]. Please check.



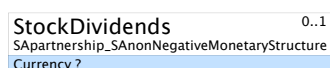
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends
id	[RIM-PSI-DIVIDENDS]



base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/UKcompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	UK companies
id	[7.19]



base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/UKauthorisedUnitTrusts
cardinality	0..1
description	UK authorised unit trusts
id	[7.20]



base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/StockDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Stock dividends
id	[7.21]

element: BonusIssuesOfSecuritiesAndRedeemableShares

XML

BonusIssuesOfSecuritiesAndRedeemableShares 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/BonusIssuesOfSecuritiesAndRedeemableShares
cardinality	0..1
description	Bonus issues of securities and redeemable shares and loans written off
id	[7.22]

element: TotalDividends

XML

TotalDividends 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Total dividends
id	[7.23]

validation rule:

error code: 6665	description: [7.23] should equal (The sum of [7.19], [7.20], [7.21], and [7.22])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.23] must equal (the sum of [7.19], [7.20], [7.21], and [7.22]). Please check.

element: OtherIncome

XML

OtherIncome 0..1

- WithoutTaxDeducted 0..1
- WithTaxDeducted 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate

path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income
id	[RIM-PSI-OTHER-INCOME]

element: WithoutTaxDeducted

XML

WithoutTaxDeducted 0..1

- PeriodStart 0..1
 SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType
- PeriodEnd 0..1
 SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType
- Profit 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?
- Loss 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Without tax deducted
id	[RIM-PSI-WITHOUT-TAX-DDCTD]

element: PeriodStart

XML

PeriodStart 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.24]

element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.25]

validation rule:

error code: 6666	description: [7.25] should be after [7.24]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [7.25] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.24]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: Profit

XML

Profit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Profit
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit
id	[7.26]

validation rule:

error code: 6667	description: [7.26] is present, so [7.24] should be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [7.26]. Please complete box [7.24].

element: Loss

XML

Loss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

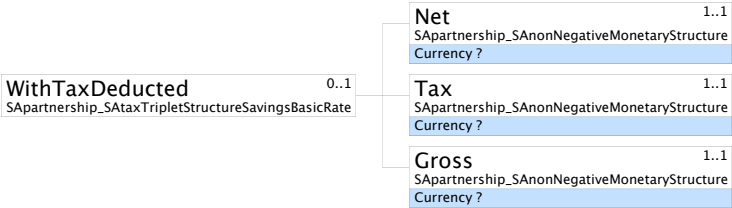
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Loss
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss
id	[7.27]

validation rule:

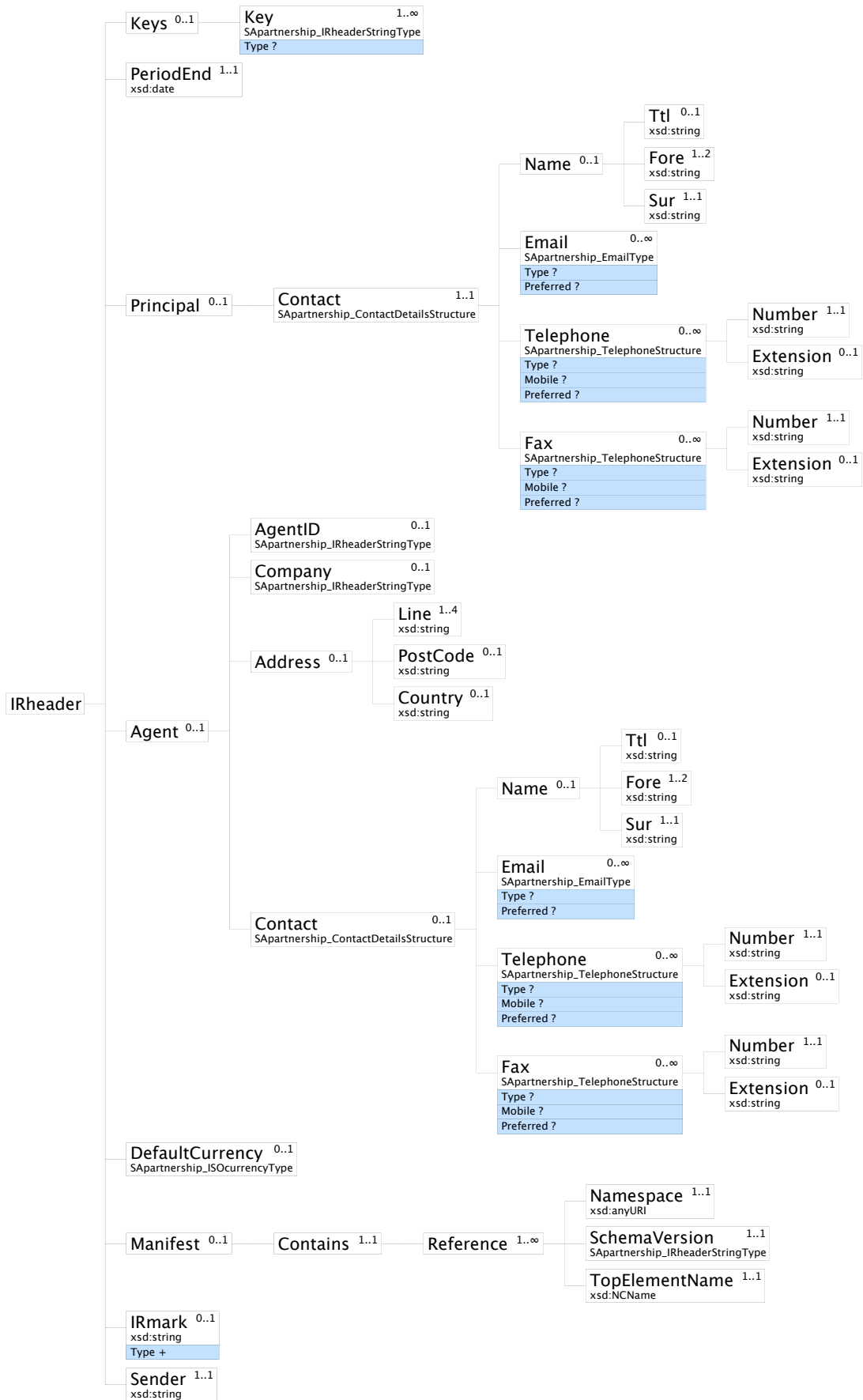
error code: 6668	description: [7.27] is present, so [7.24] should be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [7.27]. Please complete box [7.24].

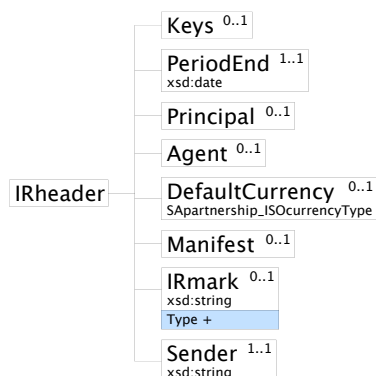
element: WithTaxDeducted

XML



base	SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	With tax deducted
id	[With tax deducted]

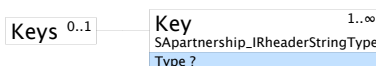




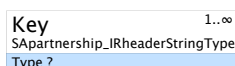
path	/IRheader
------	-----------

validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader



path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	0..1
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <Key> element. Each <Key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <Key Type='UTR'>, <Key Type='TaxOfficeNumber'>, <Key Type='TaxOfficeReference'>).
id	[id2]



base	SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1..∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

base	SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	0..1
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd 1..1
xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	1..1
example	2008-01-01

element: Principal

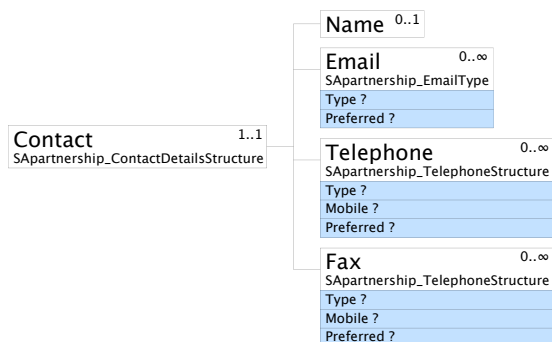
XML

Principal 0..1 — Contact 1..1
SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	0..1

element: Contact

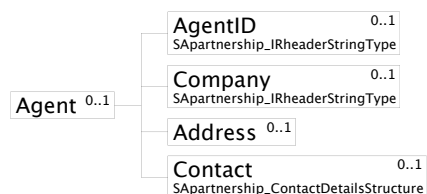
XML



base	SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	1..1

element: Agent

XML



path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	0..1

element: AgentID

XML

AgentID 0..1
SApartnership_IRheaderStringType

base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	0..1
example	SM1

documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

element: **Company**

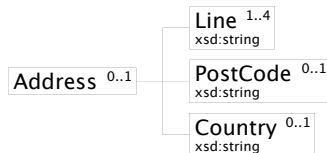
XML

Company 0..1
SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType

base	SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	0..1
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

element: **Address**

XML



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Represents an international address

element: **Line**

XML

Line 1..4
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	1..4
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'(\)* \+, \- \. / ; < = > \? \[\] \^ _ \{ \} £ €]*
id	[LINE]

element: **PostCode**

XML

PostCode 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)\ * \+, - . /:;<=> \?[\ \\]^_ \{\}£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

element: Country

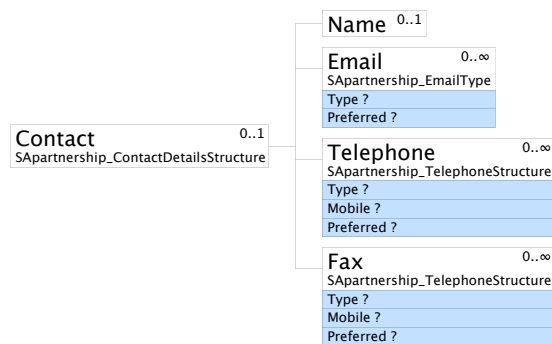
XML

Country 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)\ * \+, - . /:;<=> \?[\ \\]^_ \{\}£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

element: Contact

XML



base	SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	0..1

element: DefaultCurrency

XML

DefaultCurrency 0..1
SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType

base	SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	0..1
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

enumerated values:

GBP	GBP
-----	-----

element: Manifest

XML

Manifest 0..1 — Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

cardinality	0..1
-------------	------

element: Contains

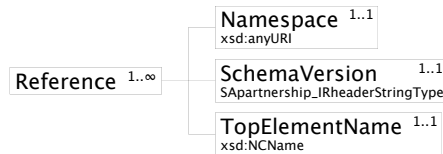
XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	1..1

element: Reference

XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1..∞
id	[REFERENCE]

element: Namespace

XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	1..1
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

element: SchemaVersion

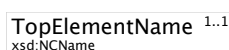
XML



base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

element: TopElementName

XML



base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	1..1
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

IRmark 0..1
xsd:string
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	0..1
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIjmkK9xc4OQ=

base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	1..1
example	generic

enumerated values:

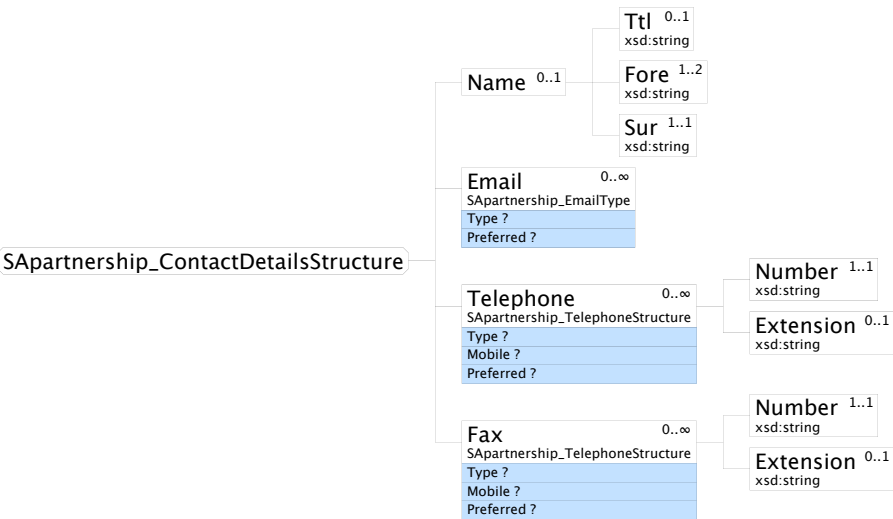
SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

Sender 1..1
xsd:string

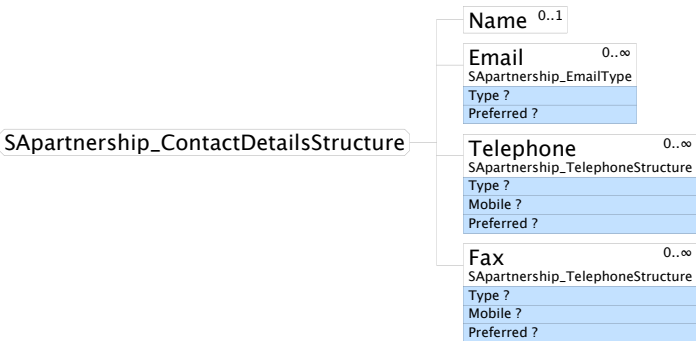
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	1..1
example	Individual

enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other

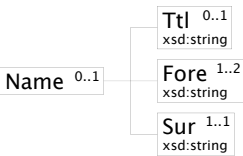


type: SApartmentship_ContactDetailsStructure



path	[SApartmentship_ContactDetailsStructure]
------	--

element: Name



path	[SApartmentship_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)

element: Ttl



base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	0..1
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*
---------	----------------------

element: Fore

XML

Fore 1..2
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	1..2
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

element: Sur

XML

Sur 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	1..1
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

element: Email

XML

Email 0..∞
Sapartnership_EmailType
Type ?
Preferred ?

base	Sapartnership_EmailType
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0..∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

attribute: Type

XML

base	Sapartnership_WorkHomeType
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

attribute: Preferred

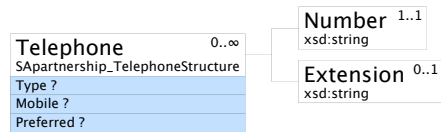
XML

base	Sapartnership_YesNoType
------	---

path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

element: Telephone

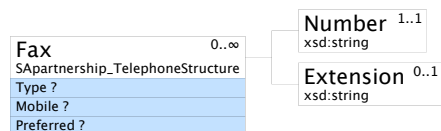
XML



base	SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure
path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0..∞

element: Fax

XML



base	SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure
path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0..∞

Spartnership_EmailType
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Spartnership_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

SApartmentship_IRdecimalType

xsd:decimal

base	xsd:decimal
path	[SApartmentship_IRdecimalType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{2}

SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'(\)*\,\-\./]*

SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure XML

type: SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure XML

SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure
SAPartnership_IRdecimalType
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_IRdecimalType
path	[SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure]

attribute: Currency XML

base	SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType
path	[SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure XML

type: SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure XML

SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	[SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]

attribute: Currency XML

base	SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType
path	[SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

SApartmentship_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType

SApartmentship_IRdecimalType

base	SApartmentship_IRdecimalType
path	[SApartmentship_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00

SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

enumerated values:

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType

SApartnership_SA56charStringType

base	SApartnership_SA56charStringType
path	[SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType]
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -']*

SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType

xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	[SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType]
minInclusive	1851-01-01
maxInclusive	2040-12-31

SApartmentship_SA28charStringType
SApartmentship_SAstringType

base	SApartmentship_SAstringType
path	[SApartmentship_SA28charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	28

SApartmentship_SA56charStringType

SApartmentship_SAstringType

base	SApartmentship_SAstringType
path	[SApartmentship_SA56charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	56

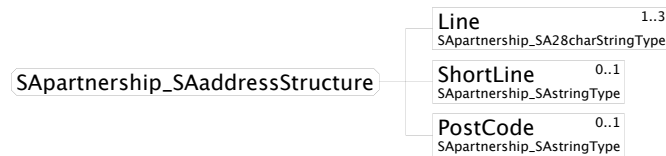
SApartmentship_SA80charStringType

SApartmentship_SAstringType

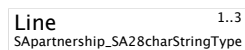
base	SApartmentship_SAstringType
path	[SApartmentship_SA80charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	80

SApartmentship_SAaddInfoLineType
SApartmentship_SAstringType

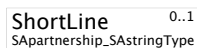
base	SApartmentship_SAstringType
path	[SApartmentship_SAaddInfoLineType]
documentation	Included for simplification
minLength	1
maxLength	110



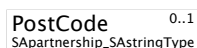
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]
documentation	Included since the HMRC core InternationalAddressStructure does not provide the correct format.



base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/Line
cardinality	1..3
id	[SA-ADDRESS-LINE]



base	SApartnership_SAstringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/ShortLine
cardinality	0..1
minLength	1
maxLength	18
id	[SA-ADDRESS-SHORT-LINE]



base	SApartnership_SAstringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
example	AA1 1AA
maxLength	8
id	[SA-ADDRESS-POST-CODE]

SApartmentship_SFilenameType

SApartmentship_SStringType

base	SApartmentship_SStringType
path	[SApartmentship_SFilenameType]
example	test.pdf
pattern	[^£\$#~ €/\\\:."<>]+

SApartnership_SAmonetaryStructure

SApartnership_IRmonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	SApartnership_IRmonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAmonetaryStructure]
minInclusive	-9999999999.99
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

SApartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	SApartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

SApartmentship_IRdecimalType

base	SApartmentship_IRdecimalType
path	[SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00
maxExclusive	100000000000.00

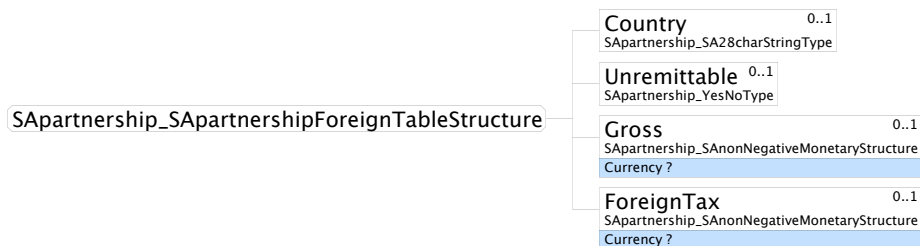
SApartnership_SAnumberOfPartnersType

xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	[SApartnership_SAnumberOfPartnersType]
example	100
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	999

SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure XML

type: SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure XML



path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]
------	---

element: Country XML



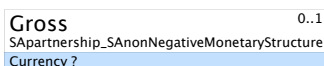
base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/Country
cardinality	0..1

element: Unremittable XML



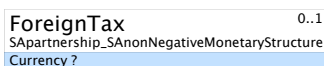
base	SApartnership_YesNoType
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/Unremittable
cardinality	0..1

element: Gross XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/Gross
cardinality	0..1

element: ForeignTax XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1

SApartmentship_SApersonNameType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SApersonNameType]
example	AAAAA
minLength	1
maxLength	28
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\(), ~\-./*]

SApartmentship_SAstringType

xsd:string

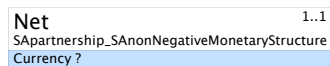
base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SAstringType]
example	SA String 1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\)*\,\-\.\/@£]*



path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]
------	---

element: Net

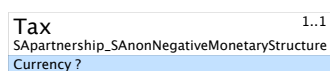
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Net
cardinality	1..1
description	Net

element: Tax

XML



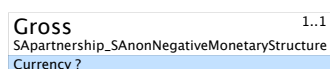
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax

validation rule:

error code: 6651	description: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * Lower savings rate (20%)

element: Gross

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Gross
cardinality	1..1
description	Gross

validation rule:

error code: 6652	description: Gross must equal Net + Tax
transactional message (en)	Gross must equal Net plus Tax

SApartmentship_SAtelephoneNumberType
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SAtelephoneNumberType]
example	01234 567890
pattern	[0-9]{1,20}

Spartnership_TelephoneStructure

XML

type: SPartnership_TelephoneStructure

XML



path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

attribute: Type

XML

base	SPartnership_WorkHomeType
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	0..1

attribute: Mobile

XML

base	SPartnership_YesNoType
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	0..1

attribute: Preferred

XML

base	SPartnership_YesNoType
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1

element: Number

XML



base	xsd:string
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	1..1
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\\(\\)\\-\\s]{1,35}

element: Extension

XML



base	xsd:string
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

SApartmentship_WorkHomeType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

enumerated values:

home
work

SAPartnership_YesNoType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SAPartnership_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

SApartmentship_YesType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

enumerated values:

yes

schema: SAElements

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/SA
Schema location	SAElements-v1-1.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2010
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	07-02-07
version	1.1
Title	SA Elements
Date.Modified	2016-12-08

schema contents:

type	BoxType
element	Box

BoxType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[BoxType]
minLength	1
pattern	.+

Box

BoxType

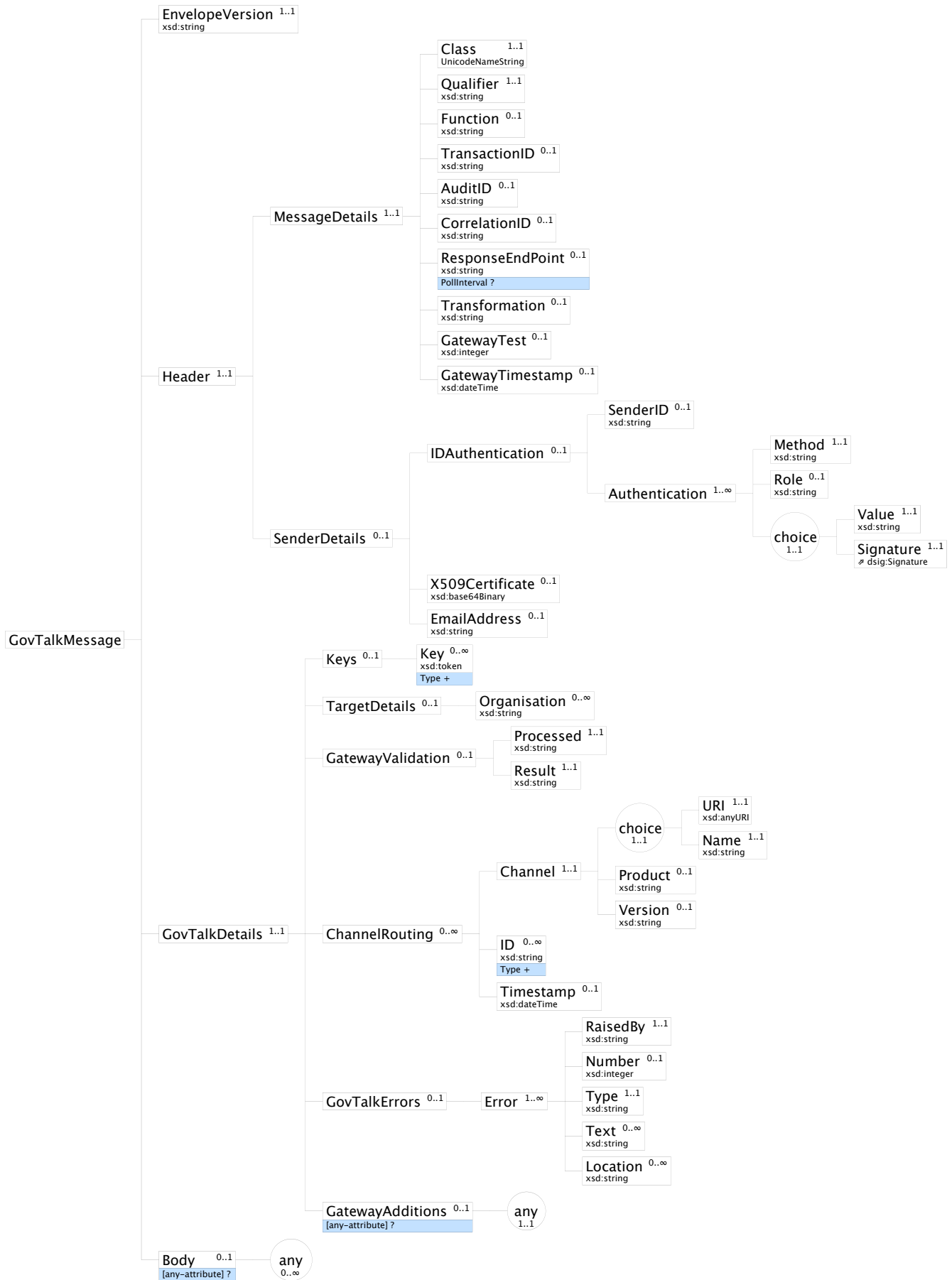
base	BoxType
path	/Box

schema: GovTalk-Envelope

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope
Schema location	envelope-v2-0-HMRC.xsd
documentation	This schema is used as the envelope for all GovTalk messages. It is described in detail in a separate document on the GovTalk web site.
gtKeywords	GovTalk, header, envelope
version	2.0-HMRC
Title	GovTalk-Envelope schema
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Type	message
Date.Modified	2016-12-08

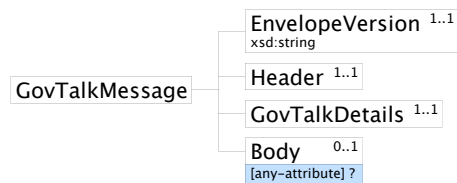
schema contents:

element	GovTalkMessage
type	UnicodeNameString



element: GovTalkMessage

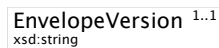
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage
------	-----------------

element: EnvelopeVersion

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/EnvelopeVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2.0

element: Header

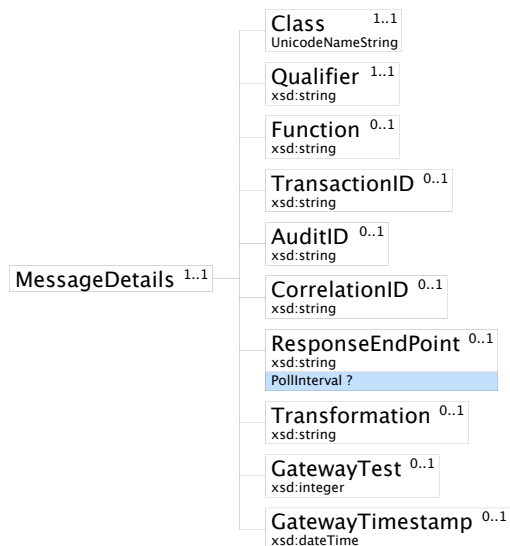
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header
cardinality	1..1

element: MessageDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails
cardinality	1..1

element: Class

XML



base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Class

cardinality	1..1
description	Identifier to allow gateway to determine target department, queue and validation needed.
example	HMRC-SAMPLE-CLASS
minLength	4
maxLength	32
id	[Message class in GovTalk Header]

element: Qualifier

XML

Qualifier 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Qualifier
cardinality	1..1
description	eGIF Class qualifier
example	request

enumerated values:

request
acknowledgement
response
poll
error

element: Function

XML

Function 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Function
cardinality	0..1
description	Function of message
example	submit

enumerated values:

list
read
delete
add
submit

element: TransactionID

XML

TransactionID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/TransactionID
cardinality	0..1
description	GUID for tracking purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0

maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: AuditID

XML

AuditID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/AuditID
cardinality	0..1
description	A binary value for audit purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[A-F0-9]{0,32}

element: CorrelationID

XML

CorrelationID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/CorrelationID
cardinality	0..1
description	Globally unique identifier that is used to link a message to its response
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: ResponseEndPoint

XML

ResponseEndPoint 0..1
xsd:string
PollInterval ?

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	The end point of the response.
example	endPoint

attribute: PollInterval

XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint/@PollInterval
cardinality	0..1
description	The poll interval
example	1
defaultValue	2

element: Transformation

XML

Transformation 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Transformation
cardinality	0..1
description	A description of the format of response expected
example	XML

enumerated values:

XML
HTML
text

element: GatewayTest

XML

GatewayTest 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTest
cardinality	0..1
description	Test indicator
example	1

element: GatewayTimestamp

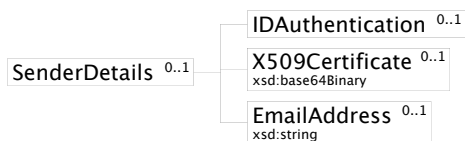
XML

GatewayTimestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTimestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Timestamp applied by the gateway
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

element: SenderDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: IDAuthentication

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication
cardinality	0..1

element: SenderID

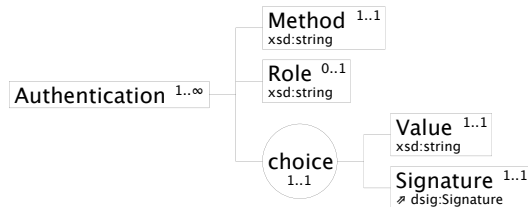
XML

SenderID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/SenderID
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's identification
example	Sender001

element: Authentication

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..∞

element: Method

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Method
cardinality	1..1
description	The algorithm or method used to create the authentication value
example	clear

enumerated values:

clear
MD5
W3Csigned

element: Role

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Role
cardinality	0..1
description	Role for the authentication
example	Authenticate/Validate

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..1

element: **Value**

XML

Value 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Value
cardinality	1..1
description	Base64 encoded signature value
example	AAAA

element: **Signature**

XML

Signature 1..1
dsig:Signature

ref	{http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#}Signature
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Signature
cardinality	1..1

element: **X509Certificate**

XML

X509Certificate 0..1
xsd:base64Binary

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/X509Certificate
cardinality	0..1
description	A digital signature to authenticate the sender
example	AAAA

element: **EmailAddress**

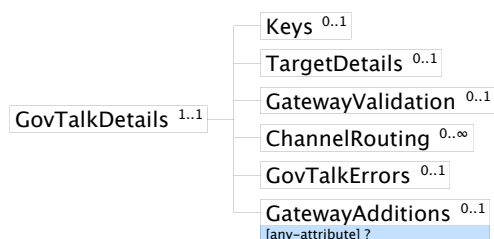
XML

EmailAddress 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/EmailAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's email address
example	a@a.com
minLength	3
maxLength	129
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9\.\-_\{1,64}@[A-Za-z0-9\.\-_\{1,64}

element: **GovTalkDetails**

XML

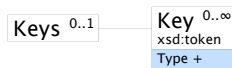


path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails
------	--------------------------------

cardinality	1..1
-------------	------

element: Keys

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys
cardinality	0..1

element: Key

XML



base	xsd:token
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key
cardinality	0..∞
description	Indicates general information that can be attached by the sender
example	SenderKey
id	[Key within GovTalkDetails]

attribute: Type

XML

base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of Key
example	primary

element: TargetDetails

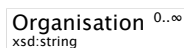
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: Organisation

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails/Organisation
cardinality	0..∞
description	The organisation or department to which the message is being sent.
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	64

element: GatewayValidation

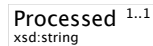
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation
cardinality	0..1

element: Processed

XML



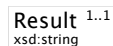
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Processed
cardinality	1..1
description	Indicates that gateway validation has been completed
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

element: Result

XML



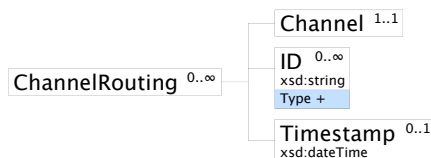
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Result
cardinality	1..1
description	Result of gateway validation
example	pass

enumerated values:

pass
fail

element: ChannelRouting

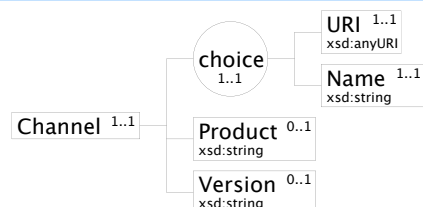
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting
cardinality	0..∞

element: Channel

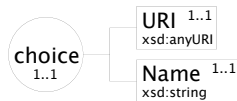
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

element: **URI**

XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/URI
cardinality	1..1
description	URI used to identify route to gateway
example	http://www.corefiling.com/9876

element: **Name**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Channel's Name used to identify route to gateway
example	pass

element: **Product**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Product
cardinality	0..1
description	Software product used for processing
example	RIM

element: **Version**

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Version
cardinality	0..1
description	Version of product used for processing
example	2.02

element: ID

XML

ID 0..∞
xsd:string
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID
cardinality	0..∞
description	Message ID to be provided by processing system
example	Channel 1

attribute: Type

XML

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	ID type
example	main

element: Timestamp

XML

Timestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Timestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Processing system's timestamp
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

element: GovTalkErrors

XML

GovTalkErrors 0..1 — Error 1..∞

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors
cardinality	0..1

element: Error

XML

Error 1..∞

- RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string
- Number 0..1
xsd:integer
- Type 1..1
xsd:string
- Text 0..∞
xsd:string
- Location 0..∞
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error
cardinality	1..∞

element: RaisedBy

XML

RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/RaisedBy
cardinality	1..1
description	identifies the system which raised the error
example	Gateway

element: Number

XML

Number^{0..1}
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Number
cardinality	0..1
description	specifies the error number
example	1

element: Type

XML

Type^{1..1}
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Specifies the class of the error
example	fatal

enumerated values:

fatal
recoverable
business
warning

element: Text

XML

Text^{0..∞}
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Text
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the error message in text
example	Example error message. Fatal Error.

element: Location

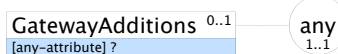
XML

Location^{0..∞}
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Location
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the location in the XML document that the error has occurred
example	/hd:GovTalkMessage[1]/hd:Body[1]/mov:IREnvelope[1]

element: GatewayAdditions

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Local additions to the gateway.

anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

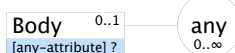
any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

element: Body

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..1

anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute
processing	strict

any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any element
processing	lax

UnicodeNameString

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[UnicodeNameString]
example	{Greek}
pattern	[\p{L}\p{Nd}_\-\(\)\{\}\']*

Rule Index

5004: At least one key must exist in the IRheader	133
5005: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value	133
5090: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date	15
6001: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments	15
6015: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments	15
6600: If present then [3.2] must be present	28
6601: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4]	28
6603: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7]	29
6604: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year	29
6605: [3.22] should equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20]).	33
6606: [3.23] should equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21]).	33
6608: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present.	34
6609: [3.26] should equal ([3.24] minus [3.25])	35
6610: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y	37
6611: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present	38
6612: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent	38
6613: [3.49] should equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]))	42
6614: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]	42
6615: If present [3.44] must be present	45
6616: [3.64] should equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63])	45
6617: [3.65] should equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64])	46
6618: [3.66] should not exceed (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])	47
6619: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])	47
6620: [3.69] should equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68])	47
6621: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present	48
6622: [3.72] should equal ([3.70] plus [3.71])	48
6624: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] - [3.72]	49
6625: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.	49
6626: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]	49
6627: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]	50
6628: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]	121
6629: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO	50
6631: [3.105] should equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104])	53
6632: [3.109] should equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108])	54
6633: [3.110] should equal ([3.105] minus [3.109])	54
6634: [3.115] should equals ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114])	56
6635: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]	61
6636: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y	62
6637: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y	63
6638: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y	63
6639: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y	65
6640: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y	65
6641: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y	67
6642: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]	71
6643: [7.2] should be after [7.1]	125
6644: [7.6] should equal (The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and [7.1]	126
6645: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]	101
6647: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]"	103
6650: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]	118
6651: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]	164
6652: Gross must equal Net + Tax	164
6653: [7.17] should equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.15].	127
6654: [7.18] should equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.16].	127

6655: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]	118
6658: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]	94
6660: [1.35A] should not exceed [£675,000]	98
6661: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]	28
6665: [7.23] should equal (The sum of [7.19], [7.20], [7.21], and [7.22])	129
6666: [7.25] should be after [7.24]	130
6667: [7.26] is present, so [7.24] should be present.	130
6668: [7.27] is present, so [7.24] should be present.	130
6671: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1]	85
6672: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£83,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of: [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].	88
6673: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£83,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].	88
6674: [1.11] should equal ([1.3] minus [1.10])	89
6675: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10]	89
6676: [1.14] should equal ([1.12] plus [1.13])	90
6677: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent	90
6682: [1.31] should equal (The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30])	96
6683: [1.32] should equal ([1.24] minus [1.31])	96
6684: [1.35] should equal ([1.33] plus [1.34])	97
6687: [1.38] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37])	99
6688: [1.39] should equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38])	99
6689: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present	101
6690: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]	102
6691: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.	106
6692: [2.18] should equal (The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17])	110
6693: [2.19] should equal ([2.11] minus [2.18])	111
6694: [2.22] should equal ([2.20] plus [2.21])	112
6695: [2.25] is valid only if this equals ([2.23] plus [2.24])	113
6696: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent	114
6698: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.24] must equal [3.4]	28
6699: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]	28
6790: Attachment content must be a PDF file	18
6882: [7.23] should be present if [7.19] or [7.20] or [7.21] or [7.22].	124
6884: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]	84
6885: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]	84
6900: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]	28
6901: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]	28
6902: [3.13A] should not exceed [£675,000]	31
6903: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)	50
6904: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83].	56
6905: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84].	56
6906: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6].	56
6907: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6].	56
6908: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.26].	56
6909: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.27].	56
6910: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7].	56
6911: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9].	56
6912: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39].	56
6915: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10].	56
6916: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.18].	56
6917: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.30].	56
6919: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8].	56
6920: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].	56
6921: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].	56
6922: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].	56
6923: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.23].	56
6924: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6925: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6926: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6927: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6928: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance.	56

6929: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6930: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6931: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6932: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6933: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6935: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6936: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6937: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6938: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6939: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6942: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6943: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6944: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6945: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6946: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6948: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.17], [7.29] and [1.22].	56
6950: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.25] must equal [3.5]	28
6951: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]	99
6952: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]	24
6953: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]	24
6954: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]	24
6955: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]	24
6956: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]	24
6957: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]	24
6958: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]	24
6959: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]	24
6960: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]	24
6961: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)	24
6962: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present	27
6963: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.	34
6964: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]	56
6965: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999	70
6966: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]	87
6967: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]	86
6968: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]	89
6971: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]	84
6972: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]	84
6973: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]	84
6975: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]	84
6979: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])	91
6982: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]	101
6983: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3]	101
6984: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]	109
6985: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18]	107
6986: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21]	111
6987: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.24]	112
6988: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3]	101
6989: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4]	101
6992: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]"	104
6993: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])	106
6994: [2.26] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0	107
6995: [2.27] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0	107
6996: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]	120
6997: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]	124
6998: [7.17] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.15].	124
6999: [7.18] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.16].	124
8200: ([3.24] - [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£83,000] or > [£15,000,000].	34

8201: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present	34
8202: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]	49
8205: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm	70
8207: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36])	98
8237: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.	29
8239: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.	78
8240: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present.	78
8241: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3].	79
8243: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]	101
8244: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]	101
8276: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16].	56
8278: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present	84
8279: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present	84
8280: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present	84
8281: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present	84
8282: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y'	84
8283: [1.16] should be present if (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0	86
8284: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present	86
8285: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.	91
8286: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.	91
8287: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals (The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A])	94
8288: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] - [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent	114
8308: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].	56
8309: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
8322: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
8370: [3.7] must be on or after the first day of the return year.	29
8371: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] is present	97
8372: [1.38] should be present if [1.36] is present	97
8373: [1.38] should be present if [1.37] is present	97
8428: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14A] must be equal to [2.6A].	56

Rule Documentation

Error code: 5004 Location: /IRheader Description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader Transactional error (en): At least one key must exist in the IRheader	133
Error code: 5005 Location: /IRheader/Keys/Key Description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value Transactional error (en): Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.	133
Error code: 5090 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date Transactional error (en): You have indicated an amended submission but the amendment window has now closed for the year of assessment to which your submission relates.	15
Error code: 6001 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments Transactional error (en): Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments	15
Error code: 6015 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments Transactional error (en): Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments	15
Error code: 6600 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If present then [3.2] must be present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.4]. Please complete box [3.2].	28
Error code: 6601 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	28
Error code: 6603 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation Description: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7] Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.8] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	29
Error code: 6604 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation Description: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.8] must be within the return year. Please check.	29
Error code: 6605 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Total Allowances Description: [3.22] should equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20]). Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.22] must equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20]). Please check.	33
Error code: 6606 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Total BalancingCharges Description: [3.23] should equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21]). Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.23] must equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21]). Please check.	33
Error code: 6608 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.4].	34
Error code: 6609 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/NetProfitOrLoss Description: [3.26] should equal ([3.24] minus [3.25]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.26] must equal ([3.24] minus [3.25]). Please check.	35

<p>Error code: 6610</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/ExcludeVAT</p> <p>Description: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box [3.28] must be absent if there is an entry in box [3.27]. Please check.</p>	37
<p>Error code: 6611</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome</p> <p>Description: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.29]. Please complete box [3.4].</p>	38
<p>Error code: 6612</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome</p> <p>Description: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.29]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent. Please check.</p>	38
<p>Error code: 6613</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GrossProfitLoss</p> <p>Description: [3.49] should equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]))</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.49] must equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])). Please check.</p>	42
<p>Error code: 6614</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherIncomeProfits</p> <p>Description: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): box [3.50] is valid if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]</p>	42
<p>Error code: 6615</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DepreciationAndLoss</p> <p>Description: If present [3.44] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.62]. Please complete box [3.44].</p>	45
<p>Error code: 6616</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TotalExpenses</p> <p>Description: [3.64] should equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.64] must equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], & [3.63]). Please check.</p>	45
<p>Error code: 6617</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/NetProfitOrLoss</p> <p>Description: [3.65] should equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.65] must equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64]). Please check.</p>	46
<p>Error code: 6618</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses</p> <p>Description: [3.66] should not exceed (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.66] exceeds (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]). Please check.</p>	47
<p>Error code: 6619</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses</p> <p>Description: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.66] must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45]). Please check.</p>	47
<p>Error code: 6620</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditionsToNetProfit</p> <p>Description: [3.69] should equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.69] must equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68]). Please check.</p>	47

<p>Error code: 6621 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances Description: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present Transactional error (en): box [3.70] is valid if it equals [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present</p>	48
<p>Error code: 6622 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [3.72] should equal ([3.70] plus [3.71]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.72] must equal ([3.70] plus [3.71]). Please check.</p>	48
<p>Error code: 6624 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss Description: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.73] must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]. Please check.</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6625 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss Description: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.73]. Please complete box [3.4].</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6626 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss Description: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.73]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] must be absent. Please check.</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6627 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/NetProfit Description: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73] Transactional error (en): box [3.83] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6628 Location: /PartnershipChargeableAssets/TotalProceeds Description: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [4.1] must equal the total of [4.1.3]. Please check.</p>	121
<p>Error code: 6629 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/AllowableLoss Description: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO Transactional error (en): If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] must be absent or zero.</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6631 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/TotalAssets Description: [3.105] should equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.105] must equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104]). Please check.</p>	53
<p>Error code: 6632 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TotalLiabilities Description: [3.109] should equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.109] must equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108]). Please check.</p>	54
<p>Error code: 6633 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/NetBusinessAssets Description: [3.110] should equal ([3.105] minus [3.109]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.110] must equal ([3.105] minus [3.109]). Please check.</p>	54

<p>Error code: 6634 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtEndOfPeriod Description: [3.115] should equal ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.115] must equal ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114]). Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6635 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodEnd Description: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	61
<p>Error code: 6636 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.A]. Please complete box [N1.11].</p>	62
<p>Error code: 6637 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.B]. Please complete box [N1.12].</p>	63
<p>Error code: 6638 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.C]. Please complete box [N1.14].</p>	63
<p>Error code: 6639 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.D]. Please complete box [N1.17].</p>	65
<p>Error code: 6640 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.E]. Please complete box [N1.18].</p>	65
<p>Error code: 6641 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.H]. Please complete box [N1.23].</p>	67
<p>Error code: 6642 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateCeased Description: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N2.9] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N2.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	71
<p>Error code: 6643 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodEnd Description: [7.2] should be after [7.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [7.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	125
<p>Error code: 6644 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted Description: [7.6] should equal (The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and [7.1] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.6] must equal (the sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and box [7.1] must be present. Please check.</p>	126
<p>Error code: 6645 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.4] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	101

<p>Error code: 6647</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalIncomeRemittable</p> <p>Description: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]"</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.</p>	103
<p>Error code: 6650</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalForeignTax</p> <p>Description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.3].</p>	118
<p>Error code: 6651</p> <p>Location: [SApartnership_SAataxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Tax</p> <p>Description: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * Lower savings rate (20%)</p>	164
<p>Error code: 6652</p> <p>Location: [SApartnership_SAataxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Gross</p> <p>Description: Gross must equal Net + Tax</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Gross must equal Net plus Tax</p>	164
<p>Error code: 6653</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalTaxDeducted</p> <p>Description: [7.17] should equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.15].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.17] must equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.15]. Please check.</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6654</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalGross</p> <p>Description: [7.18] should equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.16].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.18] must equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.16]. Please check.</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6655</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAmountChargeable</p> <p>Description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.4].</p>	118
<p>Error code: 6658</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome</p> <p>Description: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.24]. Please complete [1.1].</p>	94
<p>Error code: 6660</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/AnnualInvestmentAllowance</p> <p>Description: [1.35A] should not exceed [£675,000]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.35A] exceeds [£675,000]. Please check.</p>	98
<p>Error code: 6661</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart</p> <p>Description: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.4] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6665</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalDividends</p> <p>Description: [7.23] should equal (The sum of [7.19], [7.20], [7.21], and [7.22])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.23] must equal (the sum of [7.19], [7.20], [7.21], and [7.22]). Please check.</p>	129
<p>Error code: 6666</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodEnd</p> <p>Description: [7.25] should be after [7.24]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The date in box [7.25] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.24]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	130
<p>Error code: 6667</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Profit</p> <p>Description: [7.26] is present, so [7.24] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [7.26]. Please complete box [7.24].</p>	130
<p>Error code: 6668</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Loss</p> <p>Description: [7.27] is present, so [7.24] should be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [7.27]. Please complete box [7.24].</p>	130

<p>Error code: 6671 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodEnd Description: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box[1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6672 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total Description: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds £83,000 then [1.10] must equal the total of: [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Transactional error (en): As there is no entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] equals or exceeds £83,000 (currently £83,000), the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] plus [1.5] plus [1.6] plus [1.7] plus [1.8] plus [1.9]. Please check</p>	88
<p>Error code: 6673 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total Description: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds £83,000 then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Transactional error (en): As there is an entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] x no of days in the return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds Small Turnover Limit then the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Please check.</p>	88
<p>Error code: 6674 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/NetProfitOrLoss Description: [1.11] should equal ([1.3] minus [1.10]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.11] must equal [1.3] minus [1.10]. Please check.</p>	89
<p>Error code: 6675 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/PrivateUse Description: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.12] exceeds the amount in box [1.10]. Please check.</p>	89
<p>Error code: 6676 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/TotalAdditions Description: [1.14] should equal ([1.12] plus [1.13]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.14] must equal [1.12] plus [1.13]. Please check.</p>	90
<p>Error code: 6677 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/EnhancedCapitalAllowances Description: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent Transactional error (en): There is no entry in box [1.15]. Box [1.15A] must be absent. Please check.</p>	90
<p>Error code: 6682 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/TotalExpenses Description: [1.31] should equal (The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.31] must equal the sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]. Please check.</p>	96
<p>Error code: 6683 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/NetProfitLoss Description: [1.32] should equal ([1.24] minus [1.31]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.32] must equal [1.24] minus [1.31]. Please check.</p>	96
<p>Error code: 6684 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions Description: [1.35] should equal ([1.33] plus [1.34]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.35] must equal [1.33] plus [1.34]. Please check.</p>	97
<p>Error code: 6687 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions Description: [1.38] is valid only if this equals (The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.38] must equal the sum of ([1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37]). Please check.</p>	99
<p>Error code: 6688 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod Description: [1.39] should equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.39] must equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38]). Please check.</p>	99

<p>Error code: 6689 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present Transactional error (en): An entry in box [2.4] must be present as there is an entry in one or more of boxes [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10]. Please check.</p>	101
<p>Error code: 6690 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodEnd Description: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [2.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	102
<p>Error code: 6691 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalForeignTax Description: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present. Transactional error (en): Box [2.8] completed, an entry is required in at least one of the boxes [2.6], [2.6A] and [2.7]. Please check.</p>	106
<p>Error code: 6692 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/TotalExpenditure Description: [2.18] should equal (The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.18] must equal the sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]. Please check.</p>	110
<p>Error code: 6693 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/NetProfitLoss Description: [2.19] should equal ([2.11] minus [2.18]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.19] must equal [2.11] minus [2.18]. Please check.</p>	111
<p>Error code: 6694 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions Description: [2.22] should equal ([2.20] plus [2.21]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.22] must equal [2.20] plus [2.21]. Please check.</p>	112
<p>Error code: 6695 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions Description: [2.25] is valid only if this equals ([2.23] plus [2.24]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.25] must equal [2.23] plus [2.24]. Please check.</p>	113
<p>Error code: 6696 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedProfit Description: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.26] must equal the sum if positive, of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25], otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent. Please check.</p>	114
<p>Error code: 6698 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.24] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): There is a date in box [3.4] and an entry in one or more of boxes [7.26] and [7.27]. The date in box [7.24] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6699 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: [N1.1] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6790 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment Description: Attachment content must be a PDF file Transactional error (en): The attachment content must be a PDF file</p>	18
<p>Error code: 6882 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.23] should be present if [7.19] or [7.20] or [7.21] or [7.22]. Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.19] or [7.20] or [7.21] or [7.22]. Please complete box [7.23].</p>	124

Error code: 6884 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.1] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.	84
Error code: 6885 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.2] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.	84
Error code: 6900 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.5] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.	28
Error code: 6901 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: [N1.2] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.	28
Error code: 6902 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/AnnualInvestmentAllowance Description: [3.13A] should not exceed [£675,000] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.13A] exceeds [£675,000]. Please check.	31
Error code: 6903 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ProvisionalProfitLoss Description: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return) Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.93]. Please complete box [10.1].	50
Error code: 6904 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.11] must equal the amount in box [3.83]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6905 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.12] must equal the amount in box [3.84]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6906 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.13] must equal the amount in box [7.6]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6907 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.14] must equal the amount in box [2.6]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6908 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.26]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.15] must equal the amount in box [7.26]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6909 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.27]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.16] must equal the amount in box [7.27]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6910 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.17] must equal the amount in box [2.7]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6911 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.18] must equal the amount in box [2.9]. Please check.	56

<p>Error code: 6912 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.19] must equal the amount in box [1.39]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6915 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.21] must equal the amount in box [2.10]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6916 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.18]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.22] must equal the amount in box [7.18]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6917 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.30]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.23] must equal the amount in box [7.30]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6919 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.28] must equal the amount in box [2.8]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6920 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.29] must equal the amount in box [3.117]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6921 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.30] must equal the amount in box [4.1]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6922 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.11A] must equal the amount in box [3.82]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6923 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.23]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.22A] must equal the amount in box [7.23]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6924 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11] must equal the amount in box [N1.11]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6925 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12] must equal the amount in box [N1.12]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6926 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.13] must equal the amount in box [N1.13]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6927 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14] must equal the amount in box [N1.14]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6928 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.15] must equal the amount in box [N1.15]. Please check.</p>	56

<p>Error code: 6929 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.16] must equal the amount in box [N1.16]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6930 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.17] must equal the amount in box [N1.17]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6931 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.18] must equal the amount in box [N1.18]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6932 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.19] must equal the amount in box [N1.19]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6933 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.20] must equal the amount in box [N1.20]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6935 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.21] must equal the amount in box [N1.21]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6936 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22] must equal the amount in box [N1.22]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6937 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.23] must equal the amount in box [N1.23]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6938 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.24] must equal the amount in box [N1.24]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6939 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.25] must equal the amount in box [N1.25]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6942 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.28] must equal the amount in box [N1.28]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6943 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.29] must equal the amount in box [N1.29]. Please check.</p>	56

<p>Error code: 6944 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.30] must equal the amount in box [N1.30]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6945 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11A] must equal the amount in box [N1.11A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6946 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22A] must equal the amount in box [N1.22A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6948 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.17], [7.29] and [1.22]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.25] must equal the sum of [7.17], [7.29] and [1.22]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6950 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.25] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.26] and [7.27] are present then [7.25] must equal [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6951 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod Description: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.39]. Please complete [1.1].</p>	99
<p>Error code: 6952 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.24] or [3.25]. Please complete box [3.26].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6953 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]. Please complete box [3.49].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6954 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]. Please complete box [3.64].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6955 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]. Please complete box [3.65].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6956 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]. Please complete box [3.66].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6957 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]. Please complete box [3.66].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6958 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]. Please complete box [3.69].</p>	24

<p>Error code: 6959 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.70] or [3.71]. Please complete box [3.72].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6960 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]. Please complete box [3.73].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6961 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0) Transactional error (en): The amount in box ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0). Please complete box [3.83].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6962 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income Description: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.68] must equal the amount in box [3.23] if there is an entry in any of boxes ([3.29], [3.50], [3.73]). Please check.</p>	27
<p>Error code: 6963 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.5].</p>	34
<p>Error code: 6964 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: [N1.24] must equal [3.97] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.24] must equal the amount in box [3.97]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6965 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR Description: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999 Transactional error (en): The entry must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999. Please check.</p>	70
<p>Error code: 6966 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses Description: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]. Please complete box [1.10].</p>	87
<p>Error code: 6967 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.3] or [1.10]. Please complete box [1.11].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6968 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments Description: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.12] or [1.13]. Please complete box [1.14].</p>	89
<p>Error code: 6971 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]. Please complete box [1.31].</p>	84
<p>Error code: 6972 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.24] or [1.31]. Please complete box [1.32].</p>	84
<p>Error code: 6973 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.33] or [1.34]. Please complete box [1.35].</p>	84
<p>Error code: 6975 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]. Please complete box [1.39].</p>	84

Error code: 6979 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Loss Description: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.17] must be absent or zero if there is a nonzero entry in box [1.16], or must equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]). Please check.	91
Error code: 6982 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.5] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.	101
Error code: 6983 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.3A.3]. Please complete box [2.7].	101
Error code: 6984 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses Description: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]. Please complete box [2.18].	109
Error code: 6985 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.11] or [2.18]. Please complete box [2.19].	107
Error code: 6986 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit Description: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.20] or [2.21]. Please complete box [2.22].	111
Error code: 6987 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.24] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.23] or [2.24]. Please complete box [2.25].	112
Error code: 6988 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.4.3]. Please complete box [2.32].	101
Error code: 6989 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.4.4]. Please complete box [2.33].	101
Error code: 6992 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable Description: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6A] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.	104
Error code: 6993 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalGross Description: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3]) Transactional error (en): [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])	106
Error code: 6994 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.26] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0. Please complete box [2.26].	107

<p>Error code: 6995</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad</p> <p>Description: [2.27] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0. Please complete box [2.27].</p>	107
<p>Error code: 6996</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipChargeableAssets</p> <p>Description: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [4.1.3]. Please complete box [4.1].</p>	120
<p>Error code: 6997</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings</p> <p>Description: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]. Please complete box [7.6].</p>	124
<p>Error code: 6998</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings</p> <p>Description: [7.17] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.15].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.15]. Please complete box [7.17].</p>	124
<p>Error code: 6999</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipSavings</p> <p>Description: [7.18] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.16].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.16]. Please complete box [7.18].</p>	124
<p>Error code: 8200</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover</p> <p>Description: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£83,000] or > [£15,000,000].</p> <p>Transactional error (en): ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be less than [£83,000] or greater than [£15,000,000]. Please check.</p>	34
<p>Error code: 8201</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover</p> <p>Description: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): As the entry in box [3.24] is greater than [£15,000,000], then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present. Please check.</p>	34
<p>Error code: 8202</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss</p> <p>Description: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): box [3.93] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]</p>	49
<p>Error code: 8205</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR</p> <p>Description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The entry must be valid against the UTR algorithm. Please check.</p>	70
<p>Error code: 8207</p> <p>Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances</p> <p>Description: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is no entry in box [1.36]. Box [1.36A] must be absent. Please check.</p>	98
<p>Error code: 8237</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement</p> <p>Description: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or before the 5th April of the return year. Please check</p>	29
<p>Error code: 8239</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress</p> <p>Description: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in A11. Please complete A12.</p>	78

Error code: 8240 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress Description: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an entry in A14. Please complete A11, A12 and A13.	78
Error code: 8241 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes Description: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Transactional error (en): Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Please check.	79
Error code: 8243 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -] Transactional error (en): There are entries in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please complete box [2.6].	101
Error code: 8244 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -] Transactional error (en): There are entries in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please complete box [2.6A].	101
Error code: 8276 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.20] must equal the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Please check.	56
Error code: 8278 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.21]. Please complete box [1.24].	84
Error code: 8279 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.1]. Please complete box [1.2].	84
Error code: 8280 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.23]. Please complete box [1.24].	84
Error code: 8281 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.23A]. Please complete box [1.24].	84
Error code: 8282 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y' Transactional error (en): As there are two instances of [id2], exactly one instance of [1.19] must be 'yes'. Please check.	84
Error code: 8283 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: [1.16] should be present if $(([1.11] \text{ plus } [1.14]) \text{ minus } ([1.15] \text{ plus } [1.15B]))$ is not less than 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of $(([1.11] \text{ plus } [1.14]) \text{ minus } ([1.15] \text{ plus } [1.15B]))$ is not less than 0. Please complete [1.16].	86
Error code: 8284 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: If the sum $([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15])$ is less than zero then [1.17] must be present Transactional error (en): The sum of $([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15])$ is less than zero. Please complete box [1.17].	86
Error code: 8285 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit Description: If the sum $([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B])$ is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.16] must equal the sum of $([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B])$ if greater than zero. Please check.	91

<p>Error code: 8286 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit Description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] – [1.15] – [1.15B]) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.16] must equal zero if the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] – [1.15] – [1.15B]) is not greater than zero. Please check.</p>	91
<p>Error code: 8287 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome Description: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals (The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.24] must equal (the sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A]). Please check.</p>	94
<p>Error code: 8288 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedLoss Description: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25] if negative, otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent. Please check.</p>	114
<p>Error code: 8308 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.12A] must equal the amount in box [10.4]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 8309 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12A] must equal the amount in box [N1.12A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 8322 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14A] must equal the amount in box [N1.14A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 8370 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement Description: [3.7] must be on or after the first day of the return year. Transactional error (en): Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or after the 6th April of the return year. Please check</p>	29
<p>Error code: 8371 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.35A]. Please complete [1.38].</p>	97
<p>Error code: 8372 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.36] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.36]. Please complete [1.38].</p>	97
<p>Error code: 8373 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.37] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.37]. Please complete [1.38].</p>	97
<p>Error code: 8428 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14A] must be equal to [2.6A]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.14A] must equal the amount in box [2.6A]. Please check.</p>	56

Mapping Id Index

[1.0]	25	[2.10]	107
[1.10]	88	[2.11]	108
[1.11]	89	[2.11A]	108
[1.12]	89	[2.11B]	108
[1.13]	90	[2.12]	109
[1.14]	90	[2.13]	109
[1.15]	90	[2.14]	110
[1.15A]	90	[2.15]	110
[1.15B]	91	[2.16]	110
[1.16]	91	[2.17]	110
[1.17]	91	[2.18]	110
[1.18]	91	[2.19]	111
[1.19]	92	[2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3	103
[1.1]	85	Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]	
[1.20]	92	[2.20]	112
[1.21]	93	[2.21]	112
[1.22]	93	[2.22]	112
[1.23]	93	[2.23]	113
[1.23A]	93	[2.23A]	113
[1.24]	94	[2.24]	113
[1.25]	94	[2.25]	113
[1.26]	95	[2.26]	114
[1.27]	95	[2.27]	114
[1.28]	95	[2.28]	115
[1.29]	95	[2.29]	115
[1.2]	85	[2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2	103
[1.2A]	85	Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign	
[1.30]	95	Tax –]	
[1.31]	96	[2.3.1]	104
[1.32]	96	[2.3.3]	104
[1.33]	97	[2.3.4]	105
[1.34]	97	[2.30]	115
[1.35]	97	[2.31]	117
[1.35A]	98	[2.32]	118
[1.36]	98	[2.33]	118
[1.36A]	98	[2.34]	118
[1.37]	99	[2.35]	118
[1.38]	99	[2.3A.1]	105
[1.39]	99	[2.3A.3]	105
[1.3]	86	[2.3A.4]	106
[1.4]	87	[2.4.1]	116
[1.5]	87	[2.4.2]	116
[1.6]	87	[2.4.3]	117
[1.7]	88	[2.4.4]	117
[1.8]	88	[2.4]	102
[1.9]	88	[2.5]	102
[10.1]	79	[2.6]	103
[10.2]	80	[2.6A]	104
[10.3]	80	[2.7]	106
[10.4]	80	[2.8]	106
[10.5]	81	[2.9]	106
[11.10]	82	[3.0]	25
[11.2]	81	[3.100]	52
[11.3.1]	18	[3.101]	52
[11.3]	17, 81	[3.102]	52
[11.4]	81	[3.103]	52
[11.5]	81	[3.104]	53
[11.6]	82	[3.105]	53
[11.7]	82	[3.106]	53
[11.9]	82	[3.107]	54
[2.0]	25	[3.108]	54
[2.101]	108	[3.109]	54
		[3.10]	30

[3.110]	54	[3.62]	45
[3.111]	55	[3.63]	45
[3.112]	55	[3.64]	45
[3.113]	55	[3.65]	46
[3.114]	56	[3.66]	47
[3.115]	56	[3.67]	47
[3.116]	35	[3.68]	47
[3.117]	56	[3.69]	47
[3.11]	30	[3.70]	48
[3.12]	30	[3.71]	48
[3.13]	30	[3.72]	48
[3.13A]	31	[3.73]	49
[3.14]	31	[3.7]	29
[3.14A]	32	[3.82]	49
[3.15]	32	[3.83]	50
[3.15A]	32	[3.84]	50
[3.16]	32	[3.8]	29
[3.17]	32	[3.93]	50
[3.1]	27	[3.97]	51
[3.20]	33	[3.98]	51
[3.21]	33	[3.99]	52
[3.22]	33	[3.9]	29
[3.23]	33	[4.0]	26
[3.24]	34	[4.1.1]	120
[3.25]	34	[4.1.2]	121
[3.26]	35	[4.1.3]	121
[3.27]	37	[4.1.4]	121
[3.28]	37	[4.1]	121
[3.29]	38	[4.2]	122
[3.2]	28	[5X]	26
[3.30]	38	[5Y]	26
[3.31]	38	[5Z]	26
[3.32]	38	[6.0]	26
[3.33]	39	[7.0]	77
[3.34]	39	[7.17]	127
[3.35]	39	[7.18]	127
[3.36]	39	[7.19]	128
[3.37]	39	[7.1]	124
[3.38]	40	[7.20]	128
[3.39]	40	[7.21]	128
[3.40]	40	[7.22]	129
[3.41]	40	[7.23]	129
[3.42]	41	[7.24]	130
[3.43]	41	[7.25]	130
[3.44]	41	[7.26]	130
[3.45]	41	[7.27]	130
[3.46]	41	[7.2]	125
[3.47]	42	[7.3]	125
[3.48]	42	[7.4]	125
[3.49]	42	[7.5]	125
[3.4]	28	[7.6]	126
[3.50]	42	[8.0]	77
[3.51]	43	[9.1]	78
[3.52]	43	[9.2]	79
[3.53]	43	[9.3]	79
[3.54]	43	[A11 to A15]	78
[3.55]	43	[Additions to net profit]	46
[3.56]	44	[Adjustments for taxable profit or loss]	49
[3.57]	44	[Business investment income group]	25
[3.58]	44	[Business premises renovation allowances]	80
[3.59]	44	[Capital allowances summary]	31
[3.5]	28	[Chargeable premiums]	105
[3.60]	45	[COUNTRY]	136
[3.61]	45	[Deductions from net profit]	48

[Disposal row]	120	[N2.12]	72
[Disposals]	120	[N2.12A]	72
[Dividends]	103	[N2.13]	72
[Foreign income savings land property]	101	[N2.14]	72
[id10]	96	[N2.14A]	73
[id11]	97	[N2.15]	73
[id12]	109	[N2.16]	73
[id13]	111	[N2.17]	73
[id14]	111	[N2.18]	73
[id15]	112	[N2.19]	74
[id16]	116	[N2.20]	74
[id18]	118	[N2.21]	74
[id1]	85, 124	[N2.22]	74
[id2]	86, 124, 133	[N2.22A]	74
[id3]	87, 126, 133	[N2.23]	75
[id4]	133	[N2.24]	75
[id9]	96	[N2.24A]	75
[Income and expenses]	36	[N2.25]	75
[Income land and property abroad]	107	[N2.28]	76
[Income land property abroad]	107	[N2.29]	76
[Interest etc]	102	[N2.30]	76
[Interest paid]	126	[N2.6]	70
[Key within GovTalkDetails]	182	[N2.7]	71
[Land property]	104	[N2.8]	70
[LINE]	135	[N2.9]	71
[Message class in GovTalk Header]	176	[NAMESPACE]	137
[Multiple letting]	116	[Other income]	127
[N1.11]	62	[Partner assets]	51
[N1.11A]	62	[Partner details]	69
[N1.12]	63	[Partner liabilities]	53
[N1.12A]	63	[Partner other information]	77
[N1.13]	63	[Partners current and capital accounts]	55
[N1.14]	64	[Partnership information]	60
[N1.14A]	64	[Partnership statement]	56
[N1.15]	64	[POSTCODE]	135
[N1.16]	64	[PSHIP-AMENDED-RETURN-IND]	16
[N1.17]	65	[REFERENCE]	137
[N1.18]	65	[RIM-PDA-ADDNL-INFO-LINE]	122
[N1.19]	66	[RIM-PLP-INCOME]	92
[N1.1]	61	[RIM-PLP-LETTINGS-TAX-ADJ]	89
[N1.20]	66	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PPTY-EXPENSES]	94
[N1.21]	66	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PROPERTY]	92
[N1.22]	66	[RIM-PLP-RENTS-ETC]	93
[N1.22A]	66	[RIM-PSI-DIVIDENDS]	128
[N1.23]	67	[RIM-PSI-OTHER-INCOME]	129
[N1.24]	67	[RIM-PSI-WITHOUT-TAX-DDCTD]	129
[N1.24A]	67	[RIM-PTNR-ADD-INFO-LINE]	35
[N1.25]	68	[RIM-PTNR-PARTNER-ADDRESS]	70
[N1.28]	68	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHED-FILES]	18
[N1.29]	68	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT]	18
[N1.2]	61	[SA-ADDRESS-LINE]	155
[N1.30]	68	[SA-ADDRESS-POST-CODE]	155
[N1.3]	61	[SA-ADDRESS-SHORT-LINE]	155
[N1.4]	61	[SA800]	16
[N1.5]	62	[SA801]	16
[N1.A]	62	[SA802]	16
[N1.B]	63	[SA803]	17
[N1.C]	63	[SA804]	17
[N1.D]	65	[SCHEMAVERSION]	137
[N1.E]	65	[Summary of balance sheet]	51
[N1.H]	67	[Tax adjustments]	46
[N2.10]	71	[Tax avoidance schemes]	79
[N2.11]	71	[TOPELEMENTNAME]	137
[N2.11A]	72	[Trading and professional income]	27

[Trading and professional incomes]	27
[Turnover below limit]	34
[UKauthorised unit trusts]	126
[With tax deducted]	131

Index

AccountingDateHasChanged	30	Company	135
AccountingPeriodEnd	28	Contact	134, 136
AccountingPeriodStart	28	Contains	137
AdditionalInformation	35, 118, 122	CorrelationID	178
AdditionsToNetProfit	46, 96, 111	CostOfSales	41
Address	108, 135	CostOfServices	110
AdjustedLoss	114	CostOfServicesProvided	88, 95
AdjustedProfit	114	CostsOfReplacingDomesticItems	99, 113
AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	49	Country	104, 105, 116, 136, 161
AdvertisingEtc	44	Currency	145, 146
Agent	134	DateAppointed	71
AgentAddress	79	DateCeased	71
AgentID	134	DateOfCessation	29
AgentName	79	DateOfCommencement	29
AgentTelephone	79	DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc	52
AllowableLoss	50, 115	Declaration	17
AmendedReturn	16	Deductions	48
AmountChargeable	117	DeductionsFromNetProfit	48, 97, 112
AnnualInvestmentAllowance	31, 98	DefaultCurrency	136
any	187	DepreciationAndLoss	45
anyAttribute	187	Description	19, 28, 120
Assets	51	DetailsIncorrect	77
AttachedFiles	18	DetailsNotRequired	30
Attachment	18	DisallowableAdminExpenses	39
AuditID	178	DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses	40
Authentication	180	DisallowableBadDebts	40
BadDebts	44	DisallowableCostOfSales	38
BalanceAtEndOfPeriod	56	DisallowableDepreciation	41
BalanceAtStartOfPeriod	55	DisallowableDirectCosts	38
BalancingCharge	47, 81	DisallowableEmployeeCosts	39
BalancingChargeEquipment	32	DisallowableExpenses	47
BalancingCharges	90, 97, 112	DisallowableInterest	41
BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances	33	DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost	40
BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery	32	DisallowableMotorExpenses	39
BalancingChargesForZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance	32	DisallowableOtherExpenses	41
BankEtcBalances	52	DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges	41
Body	187	DisallowablePremisesCosts	39
BonusIssuesOfSecuritiesAndRedeemableShares	129	DisallowableRepairs	39
Box	173	DisallowableSubContractorCosts	38
BoxType	172	DisallowableTravelExpenses	40
BPRA	63, 72	DisposalOfChargeableAssets	76
BusinessInvestmentIncome	25	DisposalRow	120
BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances	80	Disposals	120
Capacity	81	DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	106
CapitalAllowance	80	Dividends	103, 128
CapitalAllowances	48, 90, 98, 113	DividendsRow	103
CapitalAllowancesEquipment	32	DoNotCover	30
CapitalAllowancesSummary	31	Drawings	56
CapitalIntroduced	55	Email	140
CashBasis	29	EmailAddress	181
CashInHand	53	EmployeeCosts	43
ChangeOfBasis	49, 62, 72	EnhancedCapitalAllowances	90, 98, 113
Channel	183	EnvelopeVersion	176
ChannelRouting	183	Error	185
ChargeableAssets	26	EuroEconomicInterestGrouping	26
ChargeablePremiums	93, 105	ExcludeVAT	37
choice	17, 78, 114, 115, 117, 180, 184	Expenses	34, 87, 94, 109
CIS25deductions	67, 75	Extension	166
Class	176	Fax	141
		FileFormat	18
		Filename	19

FinanceCharges	110	Manifest	136
FinanceEtc	87, 95	MembersIsCompany	26
Fore	140	MembersIsNonResident	26
Foreign	25	MessageDetails	176
ForeignDividends	64	Method	180
ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty	101	Mobile	166
ForeignLettingsLoss	107	MotorExpenses	43
ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	63	MultipleLetting	116
ForeignTax	105, 106, 117, 161	MultipleLettings	116
ForeignTaxPaid	68, 76, 115	MultipleProperties	108
FullPartnershipStatement	81	Name	139, 184
Function	177	NameOfBusiness	27
FurnishedHolidayLettings	85, 86	Namespace	137
FurtherChange	30	NationalSavings	125
FurtherInformation	121	NatureOfTrade	61
GatewayAdditions	187	Net	164
GatewayTest	179	NetBusinessAssets	54
GatewayTimestamp	179	NetPartnershipCharges	56
GatewayValidation	183	NetProfit	50
GeneralAdministrativeExpenses	43	NetProfitLoss	49, 55, 96, 111
GoodsTakenForPersonalUse	47	NetProfitOrLoss	35, 46, 89
GovTalk-Envelope	174	NominatedPartner	81
GovTalkDetails	181	Number	166, 186
GovTalkErrors	185	NumberOfPartners	81
GovTalkMessage	175	Organisation	182
Gross	104, 105, 161, 164	OtherCapitalAllowances	33
GrossProfitLoss	42	OtherDirectCosts	42
Header	176	OtherExpenses	45, 88, 95, 110
ID	185	OtherFinanceCharges	45
IDAuthentication	179	OtherFixedAssets	52
IncludesProvisionalFigures	79	OtherIncome	127, 129
IncludeVAT	37	OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	125
Income	27, 86, 92, 93	OtherIncomeProfits	42
IncomeAndExpenses	36	OtherInformation	77
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	65, 73	OtherLiabilities	54
IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	65	OtherProperty	92
IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad	107	OtherTaxDeducted	67, 75
IncomeLandPropertyAbroad	107	OtherTaxedIncome	67, 75
IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere	77	OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	67
IncomeUnremittable	108	OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	65, 73
InEEA	92	OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
Interest	45, 124	OtherUntaxedUKIncome	64, 73
InterestEtc	102	OverseasDividends	73
InterestEtcRow	103	PartnerAddress	70
InterestPaid	126	PartnerDetails	69
IRenvelope	15	PartnerName	70
IRheader	15, 132	PartnerNINO	71
IRmark	138	PartnerOfBusinessAbroad	26
Key	133, 182	PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts	55
Keys	133, 182	Partnership	16, 20
LandProperty	25, 104	PartnershipAgentDeclaration	18
LegalAndProfessionalCosts	44, 88, 95, 110	PartnershipChargeableAssets	17, 120
Liabilities	53	PartnershipCharges	68, 76
Line	35, 118, 122, 135, 155	PartnershipDeclaration	17
LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts	54	PartnershipDetails	85
Location	186	PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets	82
Loss	91, 130	PartnershipForeign	16, 82, 100
LossBroughtForward	91	PartnershipInformation	60
LossCarriedForward	91	PartnershipLandProperty	16, 82, 83
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	64, 73	PartnershipName	16
LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	63	PartnershipSavings	17, 82, 123
LossOnForeignLetProperty	66, 74	PartnershipStatement	56
		PartnerTelephone	78

PartnerUTR	70	Spartnership_SApersonNameType	162
PeriodEnd	61, 125, 130, 134	Spartnership_SAstringType	163
PeriodOfGraceElection	92	Spartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	164
PeriodStart	61, 124, 130	Spartnership_SAtelephoneNumberType	165
PlantAndMachinery	32	Spartnership_TelephoneStructure	166
PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles	52	Spartnership_WorkHomeType	168
PollInterval	178	Spartnership_YesNoType	169
PostCode	135, 155	Spartnership_YesType	170
Preferred	140, 166	SchemaVersion	137
PremisesCosts	43	Sender	138
Principal	134	SenderDetails	179
PrivateUse	89, 97, 112	SenderID	179
Proceeds	121	sequence	78, 115, 116
Processed	183	ShortLine	155
Product	184	Signature	181
Profit	91, 130	Size	19
ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	62	StockAndWorkInProgress	52
ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	99	StockDividends	128
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	66, 74	SubcontractorCosts	42
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	66, 74	SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax	51
ProvisionalProfitLoss	50	SummaryOfBalanceSheet	51
Qualifier	177	Sur	140
RaisedBy	185	TargetDetails	182
Reference	80, 137	Tax	164
RentEtc	94	TaxableProfit	115
RentRatesEtc	109	TaxableProfitOrLoss	116
RentsEtc	87, 93	TaxAdjustments	46, 89, 96, 111
Repairs	43	TaxAvoidanceSchemes	79
RepairsAndRenewals	109	TaxDeducted	93, 126
RepairsEtc	87, 95	TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome	51
ResponseEndPoint	178	TaxedSavings	66, 74
Result	183	TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	66, 74
ReturnPeriodEnd	85, 102	TaxNotDeducted	124
ReturnPeriodStart	85, 102	TaxPayerAddress	78
ReversePremiums	93	TaxYearEnd	80
Role	180	Telephone	141
SAelements	171	Text	186
SalesBusinessIncome	38	Timestamp	185
Spartnership	14, 15	TopElementName	137
Spartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	139	Total	88
Spartnership_EmailType	142	TotalAdditions	90, 97, 112
Spartnership_IRdecimalType	143	TotalAdditionsToNetProfit	47
Spartnership_IRheaderStringType	144	TotalAllowableLoss	118
Spartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	145	TotalAllowances	33
Spartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	146	TotalAmountChargeable	118
Spartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	147	TotalAssets	53
Spartnership_ISOcurrencyType	148	TotalBalancingCharges	33
Spartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	149	TotalDeductions	99, 113
Spartnership_PtrSAdateType	150	TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit	48
Spartnership_SA28charStringType	151	TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	68
Spartnership_SA56charStringType	152	TotalDividends	129
Spartnership_SA80charStringType	153	TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable	104
Spartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	154	TotalExpenditure	110
Spartnership_SAaddressStructure	155	TotalExpenses	45, 96
Spartnership_SafilenameType	156	TotalForeignTax	106, 118
Spartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	157	TotalGross	106, 127
Spartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	158	TotalIncome	94
Spartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	159	TotalIncomeRemittable	103
Spartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	160	TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	126
Spartnership_SpartnershipForeignTableStructure	161	TotalLiabilities	54
		TotalProceeds	121
		TotalRentsEtc	108
		TotalTaxableProfit	117

TotalTaxDeducted	127
Trade	25
TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	53
TradeLoss	63, 72
TradeProfit	62, 71
TradingAndProfessionalIncomes	27
TransactionID	177
Transformation	178
TravelAndSubsistence	44
Ttl	139
Turnover	34
TurnoverBelowLimit	34
Type	133, 138, 140, 166, 182, 185, 186
UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	126, 128
UKbanksEtcGross	125
UKcompanies	128
UKincomeTax	68, 75
UKsavingsIncome	72
UnicodeNameString	188
Unquoted	121
Unremittable	161
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	64, 72
UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	63
URI	184
UsesCTrules	61
UsesNonResidenceRules	62
Value	181
Version	184
WithoutTaxDeducted	129
WithTaxDeducted	131
X509Certificate	181
ZeroEmissionGoodsVehicleAllowance	31